Cyngor Cyllido Addysg Uwch Cymru Higher Education Funding Council for Wales



## Welsh Higher Education Statistics

2004/05



CYNGOR CYLLIDO ADDYSG UWCH CYMRU Cwrt Linden, Y Berllan, Clos Ilex Llanisien, Caerdydd, CF14 5DZ HIGHER EDUCATION FUNDING COUNCIL FOR WALES
Linden Court, The Orchards, Ilex Close,
Llanishen, Cardiff CF14 5DZ

Gellir atgynhyrchu darnau o'r ddogfen hon at ddibenion addysgu neu hyfforddi anfasnachol ar yr amod y cydnabyddir y ffynhonnell yn briodol ac y cedwir yr hawlfraint

#### © CCAUC 2007

Extracts from this document may be reproduced for non-commercial education or training purposes on condition that the source is appropriately acknowledged and the copyright preserved.

**© HEFCW 2007** 

# WELSH HIGHER EDUCATION STATISTICS: 2004/05

## CONTENTS

### **INTRODUCTION**

| PART 1 |             |   |      |
|--------|-------------|---|------|
|        |             |   | Page |
|        | SECTION 1:  | ENROLMENTS AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS       | 9    |
|        | SECTION 2:  | SUBJECTS STUDIED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS | 31   |
|        | SECTION 3:  | QUALIFICATIONS ACHIEVED                           | 41   |
|        | SECTION 4:  | DESTINATIONS OF LEAVERS                           | 53   |
|        | SECTION 5:  | PERFORMANCE INDICATORS                            | 59   |
|        | SECTION 6:  | STAFF EMPLOYED BY HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS   | 69   |
|        | SECTION 7:  | FINANCE OF HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS          | 83   |
| PART 2 |             | UNDERGRADUATE ENROLMENTS ON NON-DEGREE COURSES    | S 99 |
| APPENI | DICES       |   |      |
| 1      | APPENDIX A: | SOURCES OF DATA AND NOTES ON THE DEFINITIONS      | 137  |
|        | APPENDIX B: | BACKGROUND INFORMATION TO PART 2                  | 149  |

#### INTRODUCTION

This volume is the second in a series providing statistics about higher education (HE) in Wales. Formerly, a joint publication *Higher Education, Further Education and Training Statistics in Wales* was produced annually by HEFCW and Education and Learning Wales (ELWa).

The main purpose of the volume is to provide an annual picture of Higher Education in Wales with a series of tables providing information on student enrolments, the subjects studied, the qualifications achieved and the activities of students following graduation. Information on staff and finance is also provided.

Each year, a different study is included. The study for this volume relates to undergraduates in Welsh higher education institutions (HEIs) who followed non-degree programmes of study.

Most of the tables include data on the same basis as those published by the Higher Education Statistics agency. This allows comparisons with UK statistics to be made. However, some care will need to be taken in comparing figures from *Higher Education*, *Further Education and Training Statistics in Wales* because of the changes to the student and staff populations.

#### Structure of the Volume

The volume is divided into Part 1 covering the standard tables and Part 2 which is the special study. Each of the sections in Part 1 comprises a commentary followed by the standard tables for that section.

Each table provides brief notes on coverage and the data sources.

Appendix A provides fuller information on sources of data and notes on the definitions.

Appendix B provides background information to the study in Part 2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The HESA reference volumes for 2004/05 Students in Higher Education Institutions and Resources of Higher Education Institutions provide statistics for the UK, which can be compared with those presented for Wales in this volume. They are available from HESA, 95 Promenade, Cheltenham GL50 1HZ. Tel. No: 01242-255577. Website: www.hesa.ac.uk

The institutions included in this volume reflect the position during 2004/05 with additionally the inclusion of the Open University in Wales.

In some cases, there may be slight differences between the figures in the tables and the totals due to rounding; in others, the rows may exclude data which cannot be classified due to the use of not known codes but the totals include all data. Any cell with fewer than 5 cases is shown with an asterisk but the totals include all data.

#### **Further Information**

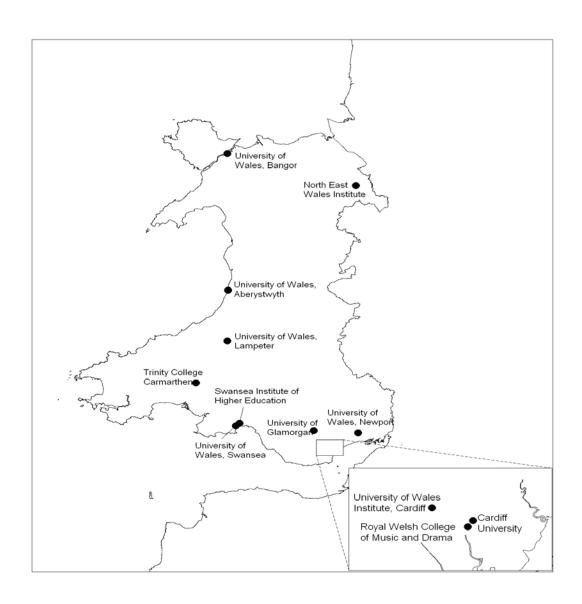
Further information about the published tables may be obtained from:-

Statistics Section HEFCW Linden Court Ilex Close Llanishen Cardiff CF14 5DZ

Tel: 02920 761861.

Email: hestats@hefcw.ac.uk Website: www.hefcw.ac.uk

## **HIGHER EDUCATION IN WALES 2004/05**



#### SECTION 1: ENROLMENTS AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS IN WALES

#### **KEY POINTS**

- > There were 133,096 HE enrolments at Welsh HEIs in 2004/05.
- > There were 7,658 further education enrolments of which 90 per cent were on Welsh for Adults courses.
- > HE enrolments increased by 4 per cent on 2003/04.
- > 82 per cent of HE enrolments were on undergraduate courses.
- > 55 per cent of HE enrolments were full-time.
- > 43 per cent were male.
- > 10 per cent were from ethnic minority groups.
- > 7 per cent were disabled.
- > 60 per cent of HE students were domiciled in Wales.

#### **Enrolments by Mode of Study**

There were 133,096 HE enrolments at HEIs in Wales (including the Open University in Wales) in 2004/05. Of these enrolments, 7,797 were taught on a franchised basis, mainly at further education colleges (FECs). The number of enrolments exceeds the number of individual students because the same student may be enrolled on more than one course in the same year. There were 130,211 students.

More enrolments were on a full-time or sandwich basis than on a part-time basis: 73,634 were enrolled on full-time or sandwich courses and 59,462 were part-time enrolments. At 55 per cent, the proportion studying full-time was lower than for the UK as a whole (61 per cent).

The growth in enrolments between 2000/01 and 2004/05 is shown in Table 1.1 at the end of this section. The full-time and part-time trends are illustrated in Figure 1.1.

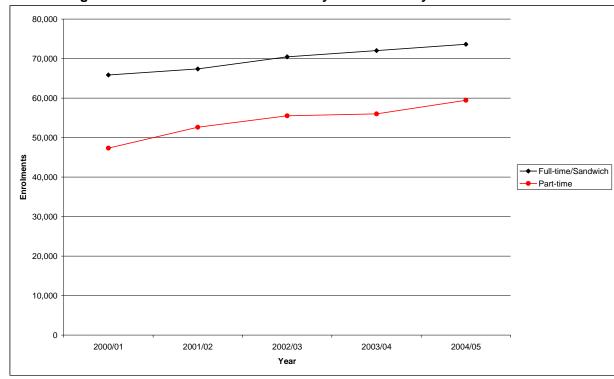


Figure 1.1: Trends in HE Enrolments by Mode of Study 2000/01 to 2004/05

Full-time enrolments increased by 12 per cent but part-time grew more rapidly, increasing by 26 per cent, giving an overall increase of 18 per cent over the period.

There were also 1,023 fundable HE students enrolled at FECs as shown in Table 1.2 but the majority of higher education in FECs was funded on a franchised basis with the students enrolled at the HEI. The students franchised to FECs are included within the numbers shown in Table 1.1.

There were also 7,658 further education students enrolled at HEIs in 2004/05. The total (HE + FE) enrolments were 140,754 of which 5 per cent were FE enrolments. There were very few FE courses other than Welsh for Adults which accounted for 90 per cent of all FE enrolments in HEIs. Table 1.3 shows the distribution of further education enrolments at Welsh HEIs.

For the remainder of this section and all other sections of this publication both FE in HEIs and HE in FECs are excluded. The tables and analysis include HE students at HEIs only.

#### **HE Enrolments by Level of Study**

Table 1.4 provides a breakdown of HE enrolments by level of study, institution and mode of study.

The level of study is defined either as postgraduate or undergraduate with postgraduate divided, for some analysis, into taught or research, and undergraduate is split between first degree and other undergraduate. Other undergraduate includes all non-degree programmes such as HND/HNC, professional qualifications and continuing education. See Annex A for further details.

The majority (80 per cent) of full-time or sandwich enrolments were on first degree courses with around 10 per cent on postgraduate taught courses and 7 per cent on other undergraduate courses with the remaining 3 per cent on postgraduate research programmes. The distribution was similar to that of the UK as a whole but a slightly lower proportion (13 per cent in Wales to 16 per cent in the UK as a whole) was undertaking postgraduate study.

There were larger differences in the levels of study between Wales and the UK as a whole for part-time (including those writing up) with students at Welsh HEIs tending to study at lower levels. Around three-quarters (76 per cent) of the enrolments were at an undergraduate level compared with 66 per cent for the UK as a whole but a considerably higher proportion (61 per cent) in Wales were on other undergraduate programmes than for the UK overall (44 per cent). This is, in part, the result of the policy in Wales to fund the majority of part-time provision in further education colleges through franchise arrangements. Most of this provision is at non-degree level. It may also be a reflection of the large numbers of enrolments in Wales for undergraduate credits which may eventually contribute to an HE qualification. There were correspondingly lower proportions of part-time postgraduates: 24 per cent in Wales and 34 per cent in the UK.

For individual institutions, the pattern of full-time enrolments by level of study varied considerably.

#### Full-time (including Sandwich)

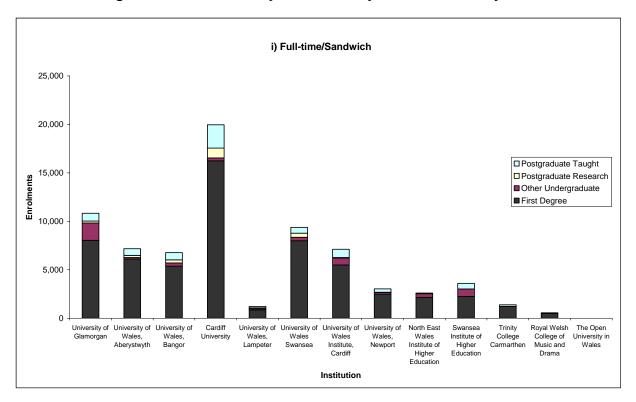
- Over a quarter (28 per cent) of all full-time first degree students and nearly a third (32 per cent) of taught postgraduates were at Cardiff University.
- The University of Glamorgan enrolled 35 per cent of the students at Welsh HEIs on full-time other (non-degree) undergraduate courses but this represented only 17 per cent of the University of Glamorgan's full-time enrolments.
- The pre-92 universities accounted for 87 per cent of the full-time research enrolments with a further 8 per cent at the University of Glamorgan.

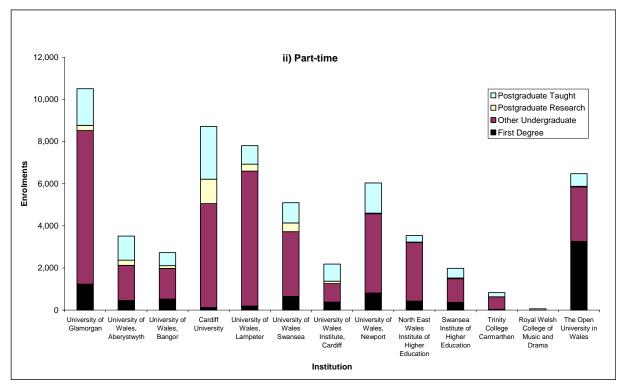
#### Part-time

- The highest numbers of part-time first degree students were those enrolled at the Open University in Wales with 38 per cent of all part-time first degree enrolments.
- There were 36,540 other (non-degree) undergraduate enrolments. These included a number of different categories: some students were studying for HND/HNCs (many franchised out to FECs) or health related or other professional qualifications while others were studying for credits, often through continuing education programmes. The largest numbers of part-time other undergraduate enrolments were recorded at the University of Glamorgan (20 per cent of such enrolments at Welsh HEIs); University of Wales, Lampeter (18 per cent) and Cardiff University (13 per cent).
- Cardiff University enrolled the highest number of part-time postgraduate taught students: 2,501 enrolments representing 21 per cent of these enrolments at Welsh HEIs.
- The number of part-time research postgraduates was highest at Cardiff University with 42 per cent of all part-time research students enrolled at Welsh HEIs.

The numbers of enrolments by mode and level of study and institution are summarised in Figure 1.2

Figure 1.2: Enrolments by Mode of Study and Level of Study 2004/05





#### **Trends**

In the period between 2000/01 and 2004/05, full-time/sandwich enrolments increased by 12 per cent. There was a larger increase in part-time enrolments which increased by 26 per cent.

Since 2000/01, there has been considerable growth in the numbers of full-time postgraduate taught enrolments with an increase of 33 per cent in the period up to 2004/05 though they fell by 5 per cent between 2002/03 and 2003/04 and saw no growth between 2003/04 and 2004/05. For full-time and sandwich, there has been moderate growth in enrolments on first degree courses (16 per cent) but other undergraduate enrolments have fallen by 32 per cent with a particularly large drop (by 26 per cent) between 2003/04 and 2004/05.

It should be noted that the figures for growth in part-time first degree and other undergraduates are affected by a change in the classification of OU in Wales undergraduates in 2003/04 with minimal numbers being coded as first degree in the earlier years. Part-time enrolments, except postgraduate research, have increased considerably. Enrolments on postgraduate research courses have seen little growth over the five years for both full-time and part-time except for full time which increased by 6 per cent between 2003/04 and 2004/05.

The trends for undergraduate and postgraduate enrolments by mode of study are set out in Table 1.5 and shown in Figure 1.3.

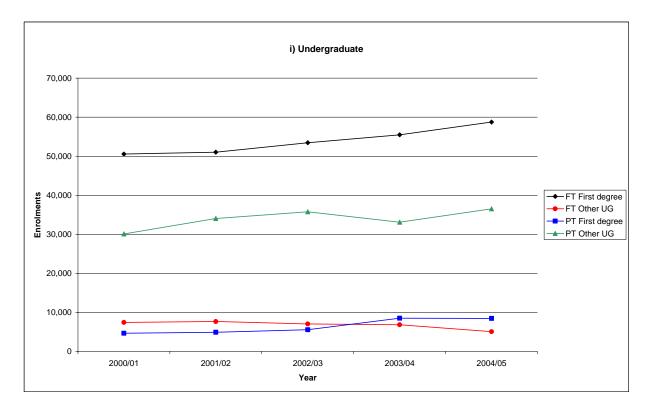
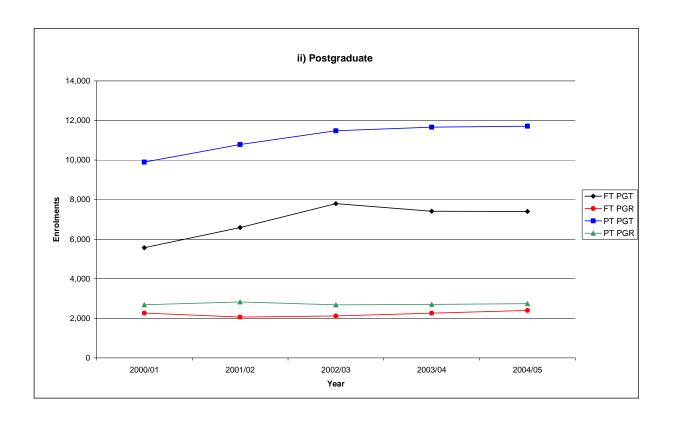


Figure 1.3: Trends in HE Enrolments by Mode of Study and Level of Study 2000/01 to 2004/05



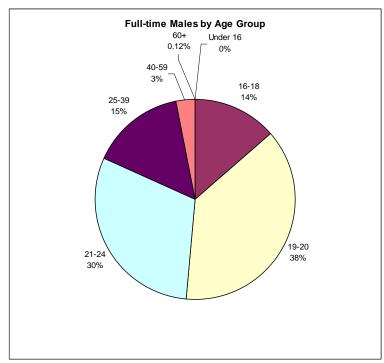
#### **Enrolments by Age Group and Level of Study for Males and Females**

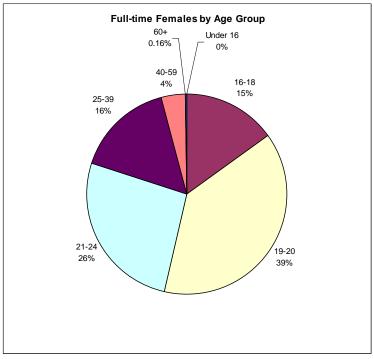
Table 1.6 provides a more detailed breakdown by age group for males and females as well as by mode of study and level of study for 2004/05.

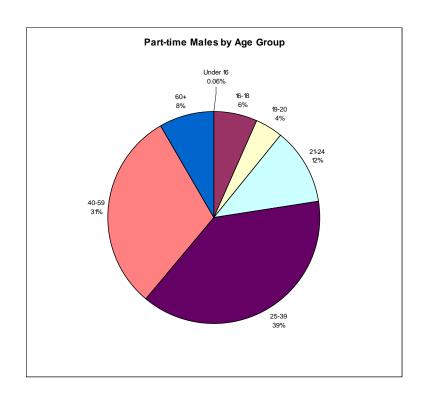
Just over half (55 per cent) of all full-time/sandwich students were women and a slightly higher proportion of part-timers (59 per cent) were women. For full-time/sandwich study, the differences between men and women were more marked for undergraduate study than at a postgraduate level. There were more full-time postgraduate men than women. For part-time, however, women outnumbered men at all levels of study; this was particularly marked for other undergraduate enrolments with particularly high numbers of older women studying on other undergraduate courses.

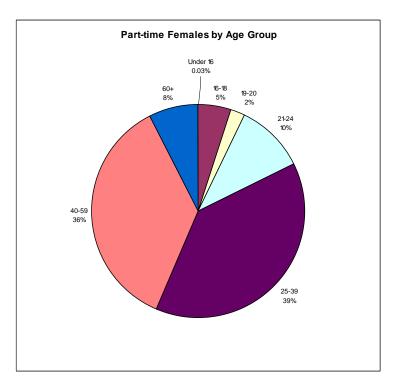
In general, full-time students tended to be much younger than part-time students. This is illustrated in Figure 1.4. For full-time/sandwich, four students out of five students were under the age of 25 whereas, for part-time, a similar proportion was over the age of 24.

Figure 1.4: Enrolments by Age Group, Gender and Mode of Study 2004/05









#### **Trends**

Enrolment trends by mode of study for males and females are shown in Table 1.7.

The figures show growth in enrolments for both men and women but the trend is most marked for women on part-time courses for which numbers rose by 31 per cent in the period 2000/01 to 2004/05. In comparison, full-time/sandwich enrolments of men and women grew by 12 per cent.

#### **Enrolments from Minority Groups**

#### i) Ethnic Minorities

Table 1.8 shows the numbers of full-time (including sandwich) and part-time enrolments separately for ethnic minority groups.

Information on ethnic group was not provided for around 4 per cent of the full time students and 9 per cent of the part time students. Based only on the known responses, 12 per cent of the full-time enrolments and 7 per cent of the part-time enrolments were from ethnic minority groups. In part, this may reflect the inclusion of overseas students (see Table 1.10). Over three quarters (77 per cent) of non-EU overseas students were studying on a full-time basis. Although not all overseas students are from ethnic minority groups, a higher proportion are and this has an effect on ethnic minority figures.

Students of Asian ethnic origin formed the largest group of ethnic minority students: 68 per cent of full-time and 56 per cent of part-time ethnic minority enrolments belonged to this group. For both full-time and part-time, there were more males from the ethnic minority groups than females. Overall, 12 per cent of male students were from ethnic minority groups compared with 8 per cent for females. Overall, 10 per cent of students were from ethnic minority groups in 2004/05 compared with 9 per cent in 2003/04.

#### ii) Disabilities

Information on students with disabilities is provided in Table 1.9.

Around 7 per cent of full-time students were recorded as having a disability. Around two thirds (66 per cent) of those for whom information was available were in receipt of a Disabled Students' Allowance (DSA). A similar proportion of part-time students was disabled but only 21 per cent received DSA. Although the numbers in receipt of DSA were almost identical for men and women, the proportion of males was higher.

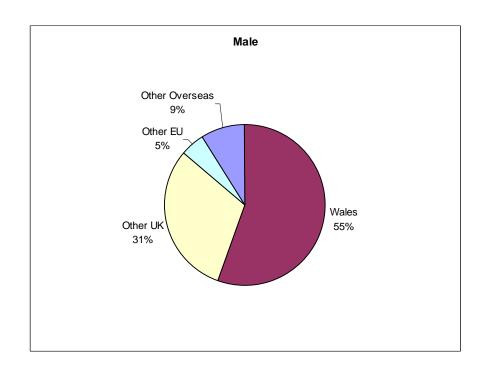
#### **Domiciles of Students**

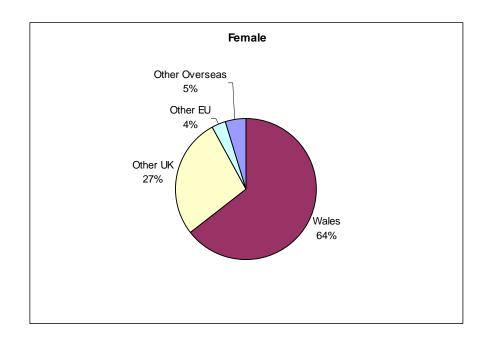
The countries of domicile of students are shown in Table 1.10 with the proportions in the main groupings for males and females separately shown in Figure 1.5.

60 per cent of all students in Welsh HEIs were domiciled in Wales with a further 29 per cent coming from the rest of the UK or the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man. Four per cent came from elsewhere in the EU and a further 6 per cent came from other overseas countries. 48 per cent of full time/sandwich students and 76 per cent of part time students were domiciled in Wales.

More female students than male students in Welsh HEIs were domiciled in Wales. The proportions were 65 per cent for women and 55 per cent for men. More female students came from the rest of the UK, although the proportion of the total was lower: 27 per cent of females were from the rest of the UK compared with 31 per cent of males. However, the numbers of overseas students, both from the rest of the EU and from non-EU countries, were lower for women than for men.

Figure 1.5: Domicile of students 2004/05





#### **Cross Border Flows**

Table 1.11 shows the cross border flows of full-time (including sandwich) HE enrolments at HEIs. Since 2003/04, there has been a slight increase in both the numbers of Welsh students studying in Wales and the proportion of Welsh students in Welsh HEIs.

The proportion of Welsh full-time students, studying at a UK HEI, who are studying in Wales has remained at 63 per cent in 2004/05.

The proportion of UK full-time students in Welsh HEIs who are Welsh domiciled has remained at 56 per cent in 2004/05.

These figures can be compared with the overall proportion of Welsh domiciled students in Welsh HEIs of 60 per cent when all students including part-time and overseas students are included (see Table 1.10). This figure fell by 1 percentage point on 2003/04.

Table 1.1: Trends in HE enrolments by mode of study, institution and year 2000/01 to 2004/05

|                    |  |         | Total nur | nber of HE e | nrolments |         |
|--------------------|--|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| Mode of Study      | Institution                                    | 2000/01 | 2001/02   | 2002/03      | 2003/04   | 2004/05 |
| Full-time/Sandwich | University of Glamorgan                        | 9,915   | 10,090    | 10,223       | 10,722    | 10,823  |
|                    | University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 6,428   | 6,809     | 6,964        | 6,949     | 7,174   |
|                    | University of Wales, Bangor                    | 6,454   | 6,492     | 6,619        | 6,676     | 6,773   |
|                    | Cardiff University                             | 17,669  | 18,040    | 19,283       | 19,475    | 19,954  |
|                    | University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 996     | 964       | 1,052        | 1,103     | 1,226   |
|                    | University of Wales Swansea                    | 8,278   | 8,277     | 8,742        | 9,418     | 9,383   |
|                    | University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 6,117   | 6,280     | 6,794        | 6,861     | 7,110   |
|                    | University of Wales, Newport                   | 2,695   | 2,819     | 2,899        | 2,941     | 3,033   |
|                    | North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 2,390   | 2,543     | 2,633        | 2,744     | 2,601   |
|                    | Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 3,206   | 3,308     | 3,424        | 3,352     | 3,601   |
|                    | Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 1,156   | 1,221     | 1,305        | 1,275     | 1,391   |
|                    | Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 540     | 527       | 521          | 506       | 564     |
|                    | The Open University in Wales                   | *       | *         | *            | *         | *       |
|                    | Total  | 65,848  | 67,373    | 70,460       | 72,023    | 73,634  |
| Part-time          | University of Glamorgan                        | 7,616   | 8,786     | 9,597        | 9,875     | 10,503  |
|                    | University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 3,610   | 4,185     | 3,859        | 3,445     | 3,512   |
|                    | University of Wales, Bangor                    | 2,290   | 2,679     | 2,636        | 2,840     | 2,726   |
|                    | Cardiff University                             | 6,961   | 7,108     | 7,216        | 7,796     | 8,714   |
|                    | University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 3,444   | 4,558     | 6,054        | 6,660     | 7,803   |
|                    | University of Wales Swansea                    | 3,963   | 4,117     | 4,736        | 4,663     | 5,096   |
|                    | University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 2,001   | 2,090     | 2,297        | 2,279     | 2,185   |
|                    | University of Wales, Newport                   | 5,491   | 5,686     | 6,081        | 6,123     | 6,034   |
|                    | North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 2,997   | 3,469     | 3,180        | 2,877     | 3,538   |
|                    | Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 1,520   | 1,799     | 2,047        | 2,164     | 1,986   |
|                    | Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 1,513   | 1,501     | 1,305        | 633       | 827     |
|                    | Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 50      | 59        | 69           | 90        | 64      |
|                    | The Open University in Wales                   | 5,895   | 6,587     | 6,441        | 6,563     | 6,474   |
|                    | Total  | 47,351  | 52,624    | 55,518       | 56,008    | 59,462  |
| Total              |  | 113,199 | 119,997   | 125,978      | 128,031   | 133,096 |

 For years previous to 2004/05 the University of Wales College of Medicine has been included with Cardiff University.
 In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as \*. Notes

Table 1.2: Total HE student enrolments in FE institutions 2004/05

| Institution               | Total |
|---------------------------|-------|
|                           |       |
| Bridgend College          | 33    |
| Coleg Sir Gâr             | 323   |
| Coleg Llandrillo          | 479   |
| Coleg Morgannwg           | 102   |
| Swansea College           | 24    |
| Coleg Menai               | 18    |
| Neath Port Talbot College | 44    |
|                           |       |
| Total                     | 1,023 |

Coverage All HEFCW fundable HE enrolments at HEFCW funded FE institutions in Wales

**Source** Welsh Assembly Government - Lifelong Learning Wales Record (LLWR)

Table 1.3: Total FE student enrolments by HE institution and mode of study 2004/05

| Institution                                    | Full-t | ime   | Part-time |       |  |
|--|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--|
|  | WFA    | Other | WFA       | Other |  |
|  |        |       |           |       |  |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 0      | 0     | 38        | 34    |  |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 0      | 0     | 1,511     | 0     |  |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 25     | 0     | 2,499     | 0     |  |
| Cardiff University                             | 0      | 0     | 1,427     | 0     |  |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 0      | 5     | 0         | 0     |  |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 0      | 0     | 1,299     | 0     |  |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 0      | 146   | 0         | 152   |  |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 0      | 139   | 0         | 109   |  |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 0      | 0     | 120       | 0     |  |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 0      | 77    | 0         | 77    |  |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 0      | 0     | 0         | 0     |  |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 0      | 0     | 0         | 0     |  |
| The Open University in Wales                   | 0      | 0     | 0         | 0     |  |
|  |        |       |           |       |  |
| Total  | 25     | 367   | 6,894     | 372   |  |

**Notes** WFA = Welsh for Adults.

Includes enrolments on non-accredited and non-approved HE qualifications.

Table 1.4: HE enrolments by HE institution, mode of study and level of study 2004/05

#### Full-time/Sandwich

| Institution                                    | Postgraduate | Postgraduate | First  | Other         | Total  |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|
|  | Research     | Taught       | Degree | Undergraduate |        |
|  |              |              |        |               |        |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 202          | 788          | 8,041  | 1,792         | 10,823 |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 230          | 685          | 6,121  | 138           | 7,174  |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 323          | 745          | 5,371  | 334           | 6,773  |
| Cardiff University                             | 1,011        | 2,400        | 16,242 | 301           | 19,954 |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 95           | 150          | 862    | 119           | 1,226  |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 419          | 607          | 8,007  | 350           | 9,383  |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 61           | 842          | 5,500  | 707           | 7,110  |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 22           | 348          | 2,488  | 175           | 3,033  |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 27           | 45           | 2,157  | 372           | 2,601  |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 8            | 574          | 2,258  | 761           | 3,601  |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 0            | 161          | 1,228  | *             | 1,391  |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 0            | 59           | 473    | 32            | 564    |
| The Open University in Wales                   | *            | 0            | 0      | 0             | *      |
| Total  | 2,399        | 7,404        | 58,748 | 5,083         | 73,634 |

#### Part time

| Institution                                    | Postgraduate | Postgraduate | First  | Other         | Total  |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|
|  | Research     | Taught       | Degree | Undergraduate |        |
|  |              |              |        |               |        |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 245          | 1,737        | 1,234  | 7,287         | 10,503 |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 248          | 1,142        | 458    | 1,664         | 3,512  |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 130          | 617          | 524    | 1,455         | 2,726  |
| Cardiff University                             | 1,158        | 2,501        | 126    | 4,929         | 8,714  |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 332          | 875          | 190    | 6,406         | 7,803  |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 412          | 961          | 651    | 3,072         | 5,096  |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 110          | 816          | 381    | 878           | 2,185  |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 29           | 1,430        | 807    | 3,768         | 6,034  |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 22           | 310          | 429    | 2,777         | 3,538  |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 34           | 464          | 371    | 1,117         | 1,986  |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 0            | 193          | 40     | 594           | 827    |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 0            | 64           | 0      | 0             | 64     |
| The Open University in Wales                   | 23           | 601          | 3,257  | 2,593         | 6,474  |
| Total  | 2,743        | 11,711       | 8,468  | 36,540        | 59,462 |

**Coverage** All higher education student enrolments at higher education institutions in Wales

Notes In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as  $^{\star}$ .

Table 1.5: Trends in HE enrolments by mode of study, level of study and year 2000/01 to 2004/0!

| Mode of            | Level of              |         | Total HE enrolments |         |         |         |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Study              | Study                 | 2000/01 | 2001/02             | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 |  |
| Full-time/Sandwich | Postgraduate Research | 2,266   | 2,063               | 2,122   | 2,264   | 2,399   |  |
|                    | Postgraduate Taught   | 5,569   | 6,588               | 7,797   | 7,411   | 7,404   |  |
|                    | First degree          | 50,566  | 51,049              | 53,465  | 55,486  | 58,748  |  |
|                    | Other Undergraduate   | 7,447   | 7,673               | 7,076   | 6,862   | 5,083   |  |
| Part-time          | Postgraduate Research | 2,689   | 2,831               | 2,682   | 2,704   | 2,743   |  |
|                    | Postgraduate Taught   | 9,899   | 10,785              | 11,481  | 11,661  | 11,711  |  |
|                    | First degree          | 4,663   | 4,942               | 5,573   | 8,540   | 8,468   |  |
|                    | Other Undergraduate   | 30,100  | 34,066              | 35,782  | 33,103  | 36,540  |  |
| Total              |                       | 113,199 | 119,997             | 125,978 | 128,031 | 133,096 |  |

Table 1.6: HE enrolments by mode of study, age group, level of study and gender 2004/05

#### Full-time/Sandwich

| Age Group | Postgr | aduate | First o | legree | Other Unde | ergraduate | To     | tal    |
|-----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------|------------|--------|--------|
|           | Male   | Female | Male    | Female | Male       | Female     | Male   | Female |
|           |        |        |         |        |            |            |        |        |
| Under 16  | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0      |
| 16-18     | 0      | 0      | 4,177   | 5,759  | 361        | 255        | 4,538  | 6,014  |
| 19-20     | 42     | 38     | 11,587  | 14,770 | 979        | 713        | 12,608 | 15,521 |
| 21-24     | 2,372  | 2,692  | 7,078   | 7,333  | 746        | 577        | 10,196 | 10,602 |
| 25-39     | 2,183  | 1,805  | 2,433   | 3,882  | 481        | 630        | 5,097  | 6,317  |
| 40-59     | 331    | 309    | 529     | 1,124  | 112        | 218        | 972    | 1,651  |
| 60+       | 9      | 17     | 29      | 41     | *          | 5          | 41     | 63     |
| Total     | 4,940  | 4,863  | 25,835  | 32,913 | 2,685      | 2,398      | 33,460 | 40,174 |

#### Part-time

| Age Group | Postgr | Postgraduate |       | legree | Other Unde | ergraduate | То     | tal    |
|-----------|--------|--------------|-------|--------|------------|------------|--------|--------|
|           | Male   | Female       | Male  | Female | Male       | Female     | Male   | Female |
|           |        |              |       |        |            |            |        |        |
| Under 16  | 0      | 0            | 0     | 0      | 14         | 10         | 14     | 10     |
| 16-18     | 0      | *            | 14    | 22     | 1,551      | 1,727      | 1,565  | 1,751  |
| 19-20     | *      | *            | 117   | 128    | 897        | 663        | 1,016  | 795    |
| 21-24     | 680    | 902          | 539   | 522    | 1,594      | 2,166      | 2,813  | 3,590  |
| 25-39     | 3,458  | 3,880        | 1,516 | 2,250  | 4,429      | 7,321      | 9,403  | 13,451 |
| 40-59     | 2,195  | 2,900        | 1,061 | 1,914  | 4,126      | 7,678      | 7,382  | 12,492 |
| 60+       | 221    | 186          | 189   | 188    | 1,581      | 2,266      | 1,991  | 2,640  |
|           |        |              |       |        |            |            |        |        |
| Total     | 6,567  | 7,887        | 3,440 | 5,028  | 14,406     | 22,134     | 24,413 | 35,049 |
|           |        |              |       |        |            |            |        |        |

#### All students

| Age Group | Postgra | aduate | First degree |        | Other Unde | rgraduate | Total  |        |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------------|--------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|           | Male    | Female | Male         | Female | Male       | Female    | Male   | Female |
|           |         |        |              |        |            |           |        |        |
| Under 16  | 0       | 0      | 0            | 0      | 14         | 10        | 14     | 10     |
| 16-18     | 0       | *      | 4,191        | 5,781  | 1,912      | 1,982     | 6,103  | 7,765  |
| 19-20     | 44      | 42     | 11,704       | 14,898 | 1,876      | 1,376     | 13,624 | 16,316 |
| 21-24     | 3,052   | 3,594  | 7,617        | 7,855  | 2,340      | 2,743     | 13,009 | 14,192 |
| 25-39     | 5,641   | 5,685  | 3,949        | 6,132  | 4,910      | 7,951     | 14,500 | 19,768 |
| 40-59     | 2,526   | 3,209  | 1,590        | 3,038  | 4,238      | 7,896     | 8,354  | 14,143 |
| 60+       | 230     | 203    | 218          | 229    | 1,584      | 2,271     | 2,032  | 2,703  |
| Total     | 11,507  | 12,750 | 29,275       | 37,941 | 17,091     | 24,532    | 57,873 | 75,223 |

Coverage All higher education student enrolments at higher education institutions in Wales

Notes 1 Age as at 31 August 2004.

2 In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

3 Column totals include age unknown.

Table 1.7: Trends in HE enrolments by gender and mode of study 2000/01 to 2004/05

| Gender | Mode of Study      | Total HE enrolments |         |         |         |         |  |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|        |                    | 2000/01             | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 |  |
| Male   | Full-time/Sandwich | 29,914              | 30,656  | 32,189  | 32,836  | 33,460  |  |
|        | Part-time          | 20,678              | 22,641  | 23,093  | 23,004  | 24,413  |  |
| Female | Full-time/Sandwich | 35,934              | 36,717  | 38,271  | 39,187  | 40,174  |  |
|        | Part-time          | 26,673              | 29,983  | 32,425  | 33,004  | 35,049  |  |
| Total  |                    | 113,199             | 119,997 | 125,978 | 128,031 | 133,096 |  |

Table 1.8: HE enrolments by mode of study, ethnicity and gender 2004/05

| 27,021<br>4,821<br>663<br>3,321<br>425 | 34,900<br>3,855<br>558   | 61,921<br>8,676   |
|--|--|---|
| 4,821<br>663<br>3,321                  | 3,855<br>558   |   |
| 4,821<br>663<br>3,321                  | 3,855<br>558   |   |
| 663<br>3,321                           | 558  | 8,676   |
| 3,321                                  |  |   |
|  |  | 1,221   |
| 425                                    |  | 5,875   |
|  |  | 895   |
|  |  | 685   |
|  |  | 1,349   |
| 932                                    | 740  | 1,672   |
| 33,460                                 | 40,174   | 73,634  |
|  |  |   |
| 20,353                                 | 29,970   | 50,323  |
| 1,878                                  | 1,733  | 3,611   |
| 386                                    | 426  | 812   |
| 1,096                                  | 911  | 2,007   |
| 146                                    | 185  | 331   |
| 250                                    | 211  | 461   |
| 939                                    | 1,562  | 2,501   |
| 1,211                                  | 1,765  | 2,976   |
| 24,413                                 | 35,049   | 59,462  |
|  |  |   |
| 47,374                                 | 64,870   | 112,244   |
| 6,699                                  | 5,588  | 12,287  |
| 1,049                                  | 984  | 2,033   |
| 4,417                                  | 3,465  | 7,882   |
| 571                                    | 655  | 1,226   |
| 662                                    | 484  | 1,146   |
| 1,612                                  | 2,238  | 3,850   |
| 2,143                                  | 2,505  | 4,648   |
| 57,873                                 | 75,223   | 133,096   |
|  | 425<br>412<br>673<br>932<br><b>33,460</b><br>20,353<br>1,878<br>386<br>1,096<br>146<br>250<br>939<br>1,211<br><b>24,413</b><br>47,374<br>6,699<br>1,049<br>4,417<br>571<br>662<br>1,612<br>2,143 | 3,321 2,554 425 470 412 273 673 676 932 740  33,460 40,174  20,353 29,970 1,878 1,733 386 426 1,096 911 146 185 250 211 939 1,562 1,211 1,765  24,413 35,049  47,374 64,870 6,699 5,588 1,049 984 4,417 3,465 571 655 662 484 1,612 2,238 2,143 2,505 |

**Notes** Totals include where information not sought.

Table 1.9: HE enrolments by mode of study, disability status and gender 2004/05

| Disabilty status  | Gen    |        |         |
|---|--------|--------|---------|
|   | Male   | Female | Total   |
| Full-time/Sandwich  |        |        |         |
| No known disability                                       | 30,831 | 37,522 | 68,353  |
| Disability but not in receipt of DSA                      | 719    | 748    | 1,467   |
| Disability and in receipt of DSA                          | 1,433  | 1,399  | 2,832   |
| Disability but information about DSA not known/not sought | 471    | 503    | 974     |
| Total   | 33,460 | 40,174 | 73,634  |
| Part-time   |        |        |         |
| No known disability                                       | 22,861 | 32,715 | 55,576  |
| Disability but not in receipt of DSA                      | 914    | 1,363  | 2,277   |
| Disability and in receipt of DSA                          | 271    | 337    | 608     |
| Disability but information about DSA not known/not sought | 364    | 632    | 996     |
| Total   | 24,413 | 35,049 | 59,462  |
| All Students  |        |        |         |
| No known disability                                       | 53,692 | 70,237 | 123,929 |
| Disability but not in receipt of DSA                      | 1,633  | 2,111  | 3,744   |
| Disability and in receipt of DSA                          | 1,704  | 1,736  | 3,440   |
| Disability but information about DSA not known/not sought | 835    | 1,135  | 1,970   |
| Total   | 57,873 | 75,223 | 133,096 |

**Notes** DSA = Disabled Students' Allowance.

Totals include where status not known.

Table 1.10: HE enrolments by country of domicile, mode of study and gender 2004/05

| Country of Domicile    | Full-time/ | Sandwich | Part-time |        | Total  |        |  |
|------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--|
|                        | Male       | Female   | Male      | Female | Male   | Female |  |
| En alon d              | 40.007     | 44.000   | 0.000     | F 0F0  | 47.005 | 40.040 |  |
| England                | 13,327     | 14,396   | 3,938     | 5,250  | 17,265 | 19,646 |  |
| Wales                  | 14,206     | 21,134   | 17,705    | 27,405 | 31,911 | 48,539 |  |
| Scotland               | 119        | 136      | 187       | 379    | 306    | 515    |  |
| Northern Ireland       | 136        | 148      | 106       | 117    | 242    | 265    |  |
| CI and IOM             | 70         | 85       | 13        | 24     | 83     | 109    |  |
| Other EU               | 1,657      | 1,593    | 1,279     | 1,074  | 2,936  | 2,667  |  |
| Ireland (Republic of)  | 395        | 537      | 264       | 408    | 659    | 945    |  |
| France                 | 279        | 182      | 388       | 98     | 667    | 280    |  |
| Greece                 | 401        | 219      | 110       | 75     | 511    | 294    |  |
| Germany                | 131        | 202      | 112       | 126    | 243    | 328    |  |
| Spain                  | 112        | 76       | 228       | 157    | 340    | 233    |  |
| Portugal               | 73         | 49       | 34        | 21     | 107    | 70     |  |
| Italy                  | 53         | 46       | 32        | 27     | 85     | 73     |  |
| EU Other               | 213        | 282      | 111       | 162    | 324    | 444    |  |
| Other overseas         | 3,945      | 2,682    | 1,185     | 796    | 5,130  | 3,482  |  |
| China                  | 983        | 984      | 139       | 168    | 1,122  | 1,152  |  |
| India                  | 745        | 197      | 163       | 55     | 908    | 252    |  |
| Malaysia               | 273        | 233      | 47        | 26     | 320    | 259    |  |
| U.S.A.                 | 78         | 88       | 143       | 110    | 221    | 198    |  |
| Hong Kong              | 145        | 113      | 81        | 39     | 226    | 152    |  |
| Nigeria                | 181        | 133      | 39        | 16     | 220    | 149    |  |
| Pakistan               | 192        | 25       | 37        | 7      | 229    | 32     |  |
| Japan                  | 63         | 99       | 29        | 27     | 92     | 126    |  |
| Kenya                  | 66         | 97       | 9         | 10     | 75     | 107    |  |
| Canada                 | 38         | 43       | 40        | 47     | 78     | 90     |  |
| Taiwan                 | 46         | 63       | 17        | 22     | 63     | 85     |  |
| Saudi Arabia           | 78         | 8        | 21        | 11     | 99     | 19     |  |
| South Korea            | 41         | 22       | 34        | 8      | 75     | 30     |  |
| Bahrain                | 43         | 11       | 12        | *      | 55     | 15     |  |
| Other non EU countries | 973        | 566      | 374       | 250    | 1,347  | 816    |  |
|                        |            |          |           |        |        |        |  |
| Total                  | 33,460     | 40,174   | 24,413    | 35,049 | 57,873 | 75,223 |  |

Notes

- Where domicile of student is unknown, domicile has been assumed to be country in which student's institution is situated.
- 2 CI=The Channel Islands and IOM=Isle of Man.
- 3 In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

Table 1.11: Cross boundary flows for full-time/sandwich HE student enrolments 2004/05

#### **Undergraduate Students**

|                           | Studying in |         |          |          |           | Studying in  |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|
|                           | Wales       | England | Scotland | Northern | Total     | home country |
|                           |             |         |          | Ireland  |           | %            |
|                           |             |         |          |          |           |              |
| Welsh students            | 31,542      | 18,487  | 400      | 14       | 50,443    | 63           |
| English students          | 26,037      | 804,281 | 14,065   | 210      | 844,593   | 95           |
| Scottish students         | 193         | 5,705   | 93,806   | 47       | 99,751    | 94           |
| Northern Ireland students | 242         | 6,684   | 4,644    | 28,752   | 40,322    | 71           |
|                           |             |         |          |          |           |              |
| Total                     | 58,014      | 835,157 | 112,915  | 29,023   | 1,035,109 |              |

#### **Postgraduate Students**

|                           | Studying in |         |          |          |         | Studying in  |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|
|                           | Wales       | England | Scotland | Northern | Total   | home country |
|                           |             |         |          | Ireland  |         | %            |
|                           |             |         |          |          |         |              |
| Welsh students            | 3,798       | 1,771   | 63       | *        | 5,632   | 67           |
| English students          | 1,686       | 88,548  | 1,645    | 55       | 91,934  | 96           |
| Scottish students         | 62          | 1,618   | 9,215    | 17       | 10,912  | 84           |
| Northern Ireland students | 42          | 1,029   | 261      | 2,760    | 4,092   | 67           |
|                           |             |         |          |          |         |              |
| Total                     | 5,588       | 92,966  | 11,184   | 2,834    | 112,572 |              |

#### **Total Students**

|                           | Studying in |         |          |          |           | Studying in  |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|
|                           | Wales       | England | Scotland | Northern | Total     | home country |
|                           |             |         |          | Ireland  |           | %            |
|                           |             |         |          |          |           |              |
| Welsh students            | 35,340      | 20,258  | 463      | 14       | 56,075    | 63           |
| English students          | 27,723      | 892,829 | 15,710   | 265      | 936,527   | 95           |
| Scottish students         | 255         | 7,323   | 103,021  | 64       | 110,663   | 93           |
| Northern Ireland students | 284         | 7,713   | 4,905    | 31,512   | 44,414    | 71           |
|                           |             |         |          |          |           |              |
| Total                     | 63,602      | 928,123 | 124,099  | 31,857   | 1,147,681 |              |

Coverage United Kingdom domiciled higher education students at higher education institutions in the UK

Notes

- 1 Figures exclude students from the Channel Islands and Isle of Man.
- Welsh students defined as students normally domiciled in Wales. English students defined as students normally domiciled in England. Scottish students defined as students normally domiciled in Scotland. Northern Ireland students defined as students normally domiciled in Northern Ireland.
- 3 Totals include where domicile of student is unknown.
- 4 In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

#### SECTION 2: SUBJECTS STUDIED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS IN WALES.

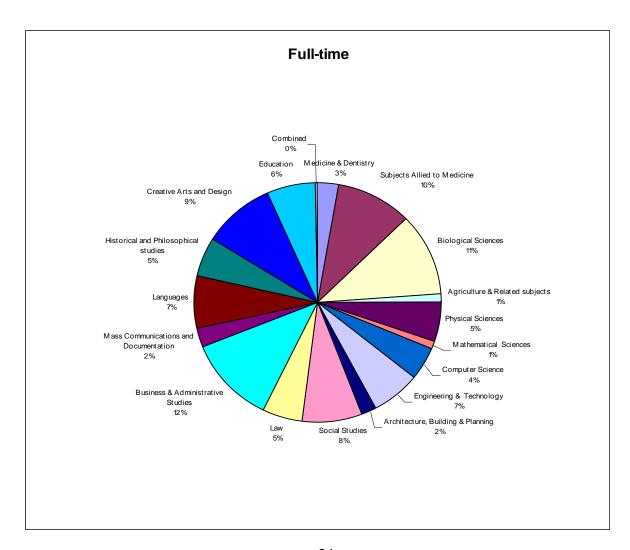
#### **KEY POINTS**

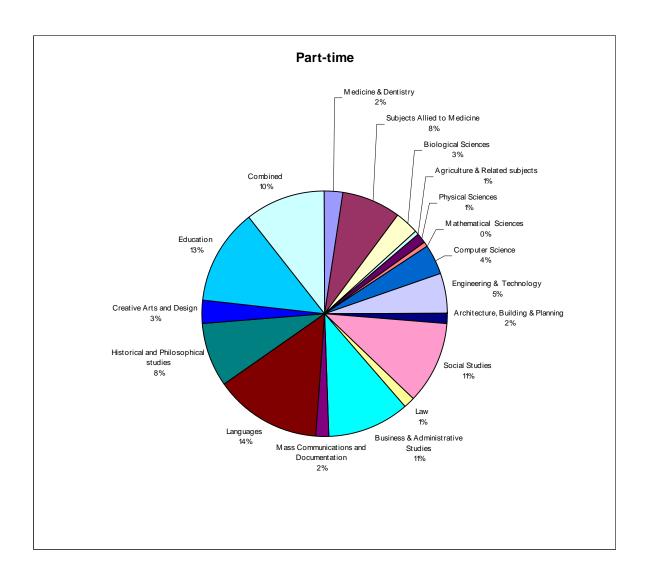
- > The most popular subject areas for full-time study in 2004/05 were Business and Administrative Studies and Biological Sciences.
- > The most popular subject areas for part-time study were Languages and Education.
- Overall, 3 per cent of students received some teaching through the medium of Welsh.

Figure 2.1 shows, separately, the percentages of full-time/sandwich and part-time students studying within each subject group. More detailed information, which also includes level of study, is provided in Table 2.1 at the end of this section.

In Tables 2.1 and 2.2, where a student studies more than one subject, the proportion of each subject is assigned to the relevant subject area according to the rules set out in Annex A. In this way, each enrolment, whether full-time or part-time, is counted as one but may be spread across two or more subject areas. It is important to bear this in mind when interpreting the figures in Tables 2.1 and 2.2 and the commentary below.

Figure 2.1: Subjects of Study by Mode of Study 2004/05





The subject areas with the highest numbers of full-time enrolments were:

- o Business and Administrative Studies (8,680)
- o Biological Sciences (8,294)
- Subjects Allied to Medicine (7,349)
- Creative Arts and Design (6,912)
- Social Studies (5,721)
- o Languages (5,333)

For part-time study, the highest numbers were in:

- o Languages (8,442)
- o Education (7,616)
- o Business and Administrative Studies (6,449)
- Social Studies (6,319)
- o Combined Studies (6,221)

The subjects with the highest numbers of enrolments varied between undergraduate and postgraduate. The same six subject areas were most popular for full-time undergraduates but postgraduates were most often studying Education or Business and Administrative Studies followed by Social Studies.

Part-time undergraduates, including continuing education students studying for credits, most frequently studied Languages while, for postgraduates, Business and Administrative Studies or Education were studied more often than other subjects.

The most popular subject area of study for women on a full-time basis was Subjects Allied to Medicine (6,094 enrolments) but, for full-time men, Business and Administrative Studies (4,919 enrolments) were most frequently undertaken.

For part-time study, the highest numbers of women were studying Education (5,251 enrolments) while, for men, Languages (3,458 enrolments) was most popular, followed by Engineering and Technology (2,856 enrolments)

#### **Subjects Studied by Institution**

Table 2.2 provides a breakdown of subject area by institution. The most popular subject areas and the main institutions teaching the students, were:

Business and Administrative Studies with 15,129 enrolments mainly studying at:

- University of Glamorgan (4,197)
- Cardiff University (2,682)
- University of Wales Institute, Cardiff (2,283)
- University of Wales, Newport (1,734)

Languages with 13,775 enrolments mainly studying at:

- o University of Glamorgan (3,659)
- o Cardiff University (3,471)
- o University of Wales, Lampeter (2,935)

Education with 12,333 enrolments mainly studying at:

- University of Wales, Newport (3,067)
- University of Wales, Aberystwyth (1,976)
- University of Wales, Bangor (1,673)

Subjects Allied to Medicine with 12,054 enrolments mainly studying at:

- Cardiff University (4,336)
- University of Wales, Swansea (2,581)
- University of Glamorgan (2,601)

Social Studies with 12,040 enrolments mainly studying at:

- University of Wales, Lampeter (2,768)
- o Cardiff University (1,739)
- University of Wales, Swansea (1,531)

Biological Sciences with 10,080 enrolments mainly studying at:

- University of Wales, Bangor (2,118)
- Cardiff University (2,000)
- University of Wales Institute, Cardiff (1,971)

#### **Initial Teacher Training**

Tables 2.3 and 2.4 show the number of students on initial teacher training courses by specialist subject and institution for males and females. There were 3,835 students on these courses of which 59 per cent were on first degree courses and the remainder were on postgraduate certificate of education (PGCE) courses. Nearly two thirds (64 per cent) of the students were training to teach at the Primary Level with the majority studying for first degrees. Most of those training to teach in Secondary Schools were on one-year PGCE courses.

The numbers in Tables 2.3 and 2.4 do not match the numbers of education enrolments in Tables 2.1 and 2.2 because the latter include professional development courses and training to teach in further education colleges. In addition, the treatment of specialist subject modules leads to the allocation of a proportion of some education enrolments to the specialist subjects rather than education (see Annex A) in Tables 2.1 and 2.2.

#### **Teaching through the Medium of Welsh**

Table 2.5 shows the amount of teaching through the medium of Welsh by institution. Overall, 3,694 enrolments (3 per cent of all enrolments) had some teaching through the medium of Welsh. The institutions teaching the largest numbers of students for some modules through the medium of Welsh (together with the percentage of enrolments with some Welsh medium teaching at the institution) are:

- University of Wales, Bangor (1,018 enrolments; 11 per cent)
- o Trinity College, Carmarthen (919 enrolments; 41 per cent)
- University of Wales, Aberystwyth (512 enrolments; 5 per cent)

Table 2.1: HE enrolments by mode of study, subject of study, level of study and gender 2004/05

# Full-time/sandwich year out

| Subject of Study                      | Undergraduate Postgraduate |        | e      |       | Total  |       |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                       | Male                       | Female | Total  | Male  | Female | Total | Male   | Female | Total  |
| Medicine & Dentistry                  | 642                        | 1,130  | 1,772  | 104   | 119    | 223   | 746    | 1,249  | 1,995  |
|                                       |                            | ,      | ,      | 104   | 186    | 223   | 1,255  | 6,094  | ,      |
| Subjects Allied to Medicine           | 1,150                      |        | 7,058  |       |        |       | ,      | ,      | 7,349  |
| Biological Sciences                   | 3,007                      | 4,643  | 7,650  | 259   | 385    | 643   | 3,266  | 5,028  | 8,294  |
| Agriculture & Related subjects        | 305                        | 397    | 702    | 73    | 55     | 128   | 379    | 452    | 830    |
| Physical Sciences                     | 1,854                      | 1,317  | 3,171  | 385   | 256    | 641   | 2,239  | 1,573  | 3,812  |
| Mathematical Sciences                 | 401                        | 356    | 758    | 44    | 21     | 65    | 445    | 377    | 823    |
| Computer Science                      | 2,397                      | 337    | 2,734  | 400   | 86     | 486   | 2,798  | 423    | 3,220  |
| Engineering & Technology              | 3,839                      | 442    | 4,281  | 463   | 83     | 546   | 4,302  | 525    | 4,827  |
| Architecture, Building & Planning     | 697                        | 306    | 1,003  | 168   | 136    | 304   | 865    | 442    | 1,307  |
| Social Studies                        | 2,078                      | 2,807  | 4,885  | 332   | 504    | 836   | 2,410  | 3,311  | 5,721  |
| Law                                   | 1,174                      | 2,181  | 3,355  | 259   | 350    | 609   | 1,433  | 2,531  | 3,964  |
| Business & Administrative Studies     | 3,702                      | 3,028  | 6,730  | 1,217 | 733    | 1,950 | 4,919  | 3,761  | 8,680  |
| Mass Communications and Documentation | 650                        | 848    | 1,498  | 112   | 202    | 314   | 762    | 1,050  | 1,812  |
| Languages                             | 1,458                      | 3,589  | 5,047  | 97    | 189    | 286   | 1,555  | 3,778  | 5,333  |
| Historical and Philosophical studies  | 1,578                      | 1,822  | 3,400  | 216   | 141    | 356   | 1,794  | 1,963  | 3,756  |
| Creative Arts and Design              | 2,979                      | 3,645  | 6,623  | 120   | 168    | 289   | 3,099  | 3,813  | 6,912  |
| Education                             | 530                        | 2,353  | 2,883  | 587   | 1,247  | 1,834 | 1,116  | 3,601  | 4,717  |
| Combined                              | 79                         | 203    | 282    | 0     | ,<br>* | *     | 79     | 205    | 284    |
| Total                                 | 28,520                     | 35,311 | 63,831 | 4,940 | 4,863  | 9,803 | 33,460 | 40,174 | 73,634 |

# Part-time

| Subject of Study                      | Undergraduate |        | Postgraduate |       |        | Total  |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                       | Male          | Female | Total        | Male  | Female | Total  | Male   | Female | Total  |
| Medicine & Dentistry                  | 0             | 0      | 0            | 694   | 763    | 1,457  | 694    | 763    | 1,457  |
| Subjects Allied to Medicine           | 370           | 3,169  | 3,538        | 304   | 863    | 1,167  | 673    | 4,032  | 4,705  |
| Biological Sciences                   | 552           | 513    | 1,065        | 332   | 389    | 721    | 884    | 902    | 1,786  |
| Agriculture & Related subjects        | 109           | 175    | 284          | 42    | 46     | 88     | 151    | 221    | 371    |
| Physical Sciences                     | 274           | 217    | 490          | 201   | 147    | 348    | 475    | 363    | 838    |
| Mathematical Sciences                 | 96            | 56     | 152          | 45    | 19     | 64     | 141    | 75     | 216    |
| Computer Science                      | 1,292         | 574    | 1,866        | 342   | 94     | 436    | 1,634  | 668    | 2,302  |
| Engineering & Technology              | 2,367         | 232    | 2,599        | 489   | 88     | 577    | 2,856  | 320    | 3,176  |
| Architecture, Building & Planning     | 528           | 163    | 691          | 143   | 82     | 225    | 671    | 245    | 916    |
| Social Studies                        | 1,360         | 4,051  | 5,411        | 311   | 597    | 908    | 1,671  | 4,648  | 6,319  |
| Law                                   | 172           | 265    | 437          | 226   | 219    | 445    | 398    | 484    | 882    |
| Business & Administrative Studies     | 1,397         | 2,464  | 3,862        | 1,270 | 1,318  | 2,588  | 2,667  | 3,782  | 6,449  |
| Mass Communications and Documentation | 68            | 290    | 357          | 132   | 471    | 603    | 200    | 761    | 960    |
| Languages                             | 3,267         | 4,659  | 7,926        | 191   | 325    | 516    | 3,458  | 4,984  | 8,442  |
| Historical and Philosophical studies  | 1,387         | 1,923  | 3,310        | 910   | 654    | 1,565  | 2,298  | 2,577  | 4,875  |
| Creative Arts and Design              | 545           | 928    | 1,474        | 221   | 235    | 456    | 766    | 1,163  | 1,930  |
| Education                             | 1,679         | 3,720  | 5,399        | 686   | 1,530  | 2,217  | 2,365  | 5,251  | 7,616  |
| Combined                              | 2,383         | 3,763  | 6,146        | 27    | 48     | 75     | 2,410  | 3,811  | 6,221  |
| Total                                 | 17,846        | 27,162 | 45,008       | 6,567 | 7,887  | 14,454 | 24,413 | 35,049 | 59,462 |

**Coverage** All higher education student enrolments at higher education institutions in Wales

Notes

<sup>1</sup> For 2002/03 and subsequent years, subject of qualification aim was coded using JACS codes. In previous years HESA subject codes were used. Therefore, by subject of study, figures for 2002/03 and beyond are not comparable with years previous to 2002/03.

<sup>2</sup> In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

Table 2.2: Students by subject of study and institution 2004/05

| Subject of Study                                    | UoG    | UWA    | UWB   | CU     | UWL   | UWS    |
|---|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
|   |        |        |       |        |       |        |
| Medicine & Dentistry                                | 0      | 0      | 0     | 3,411  | 0     | 41     |
| Subjects Allied to Medicine                         | 2,601  | 0      | 1,273 | 4,336  | 0     | 2,581  |
| Biological Sciences                                 | 946    | 774    | 2,118 | 2,000  | 0     | 1,317  |
| Veterinary Sciences, Agriculture & Related subjects | 201    | 534    | 209   | 0      | 0     | 0      |
| Physical Sciences                                   | 827    | 540    | 489   | 1,663  | 5     | 569    |
| Mathematical Sciences                               | 78     | 101    | 60    | 414    | 0     | 192    |
| Computer Science                                    | 1,460  | 435    | 112   | 610    | 43    | 457    |
| Engineering & Technology                            | 2,411  | 113    | 113   | 1,435  | 0     | 1,005  |
| Architecture, Building & Planning                   | 556    | 0      | 0     | 983    | 0     | 0      |
| Social Studies                                      | 597    | 1,153  | 446   | 1,739  | 2,768 | 1,531  |
| Law   | 926    | 691    | 243   | 1,810  | 0     | 881    |
| Business & Administrative Studies                   | 4,197  | 861    | 607   | 2,682  | 81    | 665    |
| Mass Communications and Documentation               | 214    | 959    | 51    | 869    | 48    | 278    |
| Languages   | 3,659  | 971    | 670   | 3,471  | 2,935 | 1,325  |
| Historical and Philosophical studies                | 250    | 448    | 1,043 | 1,811  | 3,088 | 1,125  |
| Creative Arts and Design                            | 1,209  | 1,132  | 393   | 968    | 56    | 34     |
| Education   | 166    | 1,976  | 1,673 | 468    | 0     | 175    |
| Combined  | 1,028  | 0      | 0     | 0      | 6     | 2,302  |
| Total   | 21,326 | 10,686 | 9,499 | 28,668 | 9,029 | 14,479 |

| Subject of Study                                    | UWIC  | UWN   | NEWI  | SIHE  | Trinity | RWCMD | OU    | Total   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
|   |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |         |
| Medicine & Dentistry                                | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0     | 3,452   |
| Subjects Allied to Medicine                         | 641   | 20    | 463   | 68    | 12      | 12    | 47    | 12,054  |
| Biological Sciences                                 | 1,971 | 35    | 472   | 45    | *       | 0     | 398   | 10,080  |
| Veterinary Sciences, Agriculture & Related subjects | 157   | 0     | 0     | 100   | 0       | 0     | 0     | 1,202   |
| Physical Sciences                                   | 75    | 65    | 78    | 15    | 50      | 0     | 275   | 4,650   |
| Mathematical Sciences                               | *     | 16    | 11    | 0     | 7       | 0     | 159   | 1,039   |
| Computer Science                                    | 332   | 459   | 631   | 434   | 50      | 0     | 500   | 5,523   |
| Engineering & Technology                            | 399   | 553   | 1,108 | 698   | 0       | 0     | 169   | 8,003   |
| Architecture, Building & Planning                   | 300   | 56    | 230   | 98    | 0       | 0     | 0     | 2,223   |
| Social Studies                                      | 529   | 1,315 | 952   | 109   | 108     | 0     | 793   | 12,040  |
| Law   | 0     | 10    | 0     | 115   | 0       | 0     | 171   | 4,846   |
| Business & Administrative Studies                   | 2,283 | 1,734 | 603   | 1,000 | 107     | 12    | 298   | 15,129  |
| Mass Communications and Documentation               | 186   | 26    | 40    | 30    | 72      | 0     | 0     | 2,772   |
| Languages   | 19    | 187   | 97    | 133   | 67      | 0     | 240   | 13,775  |
| Historical and Philosophical studies                | 6     | 234   | 114   | 0     | 114     | 0     | 399   | 8,631   |
| Creative Arts and Design                            | 1,068 | 1,289 | 613   | 1,179 | 282     | 604   | 16    | 8,841   |
| Education   | 1,329 | 3,067 | 727   | 1,563 | 924     | 0     | 266   | 12,333  |
| Combined  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 425     | 0     | 2,744 | 6,505   |
| T-1-1   | 0.005 | 0.007 | 0.400 | F F07 | 0.040   | 200   | 0.475 | 400.000 |
| Total   | 9,295 | 9,067 | 6,139 | 5,587 | 2,218   | 628   | 6,475 | 133,096 |

Coverage All higher education student enrolments at higher education institutions in Wales

University of Wales Institute, Cardiff Notes 1 UoG University of Glamorgan UWIC UWA University of Wales, Aberystwyth UWCN University of Wales, Newport

University of Wales, Bangor UWB NEWI North East Wales Institute of Higher Education CU Cardiff University SIHE Swansea Institute of Higher Education

UWL University of Wales, Lampeter Trinity Trinity College Carmarthen UWS University of Wales Swansea RWCMD

Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama The Open University in Wales OU 2 In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

2004/05 HESA Student Record Source

Table 2.3: Enrolments on initial teacher training courses by initial teacher training phase, subject of study and gender 2004/05

# First degree leading to qualified teacher status

| Phase/subject              | Male | Female | Total |
|----------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| Primary                    | 230  | 1,701  | 1,931 |
| Secondary                  | 125  | 192    | 317   |
| Art                        | 0    | 5      | 5     |
| Biology                    | 0    | *      | *     |
| Business Studies           | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Chemistry                  | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Design & Technology        | 72   | 43     | 115   |
| Drama                      | 16   | 74     | 90    |
| English                    | *    | *      | 6     |
| General/Integrated Science | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Geography                  | 0    | *      | *     |
| History                    | 0    | *      | *     |
| Information Technology     | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Mathematics                | 21   | 25     | 46    |
| Modern Foreign Languages   | *    | 15     | 17    |
| Music                      | 5    | 6      | 11    |
| Physical Education         | *    | 0      | *     |
| Physics                    | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Religious Education        | 0    | *      | *     |
| Welsh                      | 6    | 15     | 21    |
|                            |      |        |       |
| Total                      | 355  | 1,893  | 2,248 |

## Postgraduate Certificate of Education

| Phase/subject              | Male | Female | Total |
|----------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| Primary                    | 92   | 418    | 510   |
| 1 mary                     | 32   | 410    | 310   |
| Secondary                  | 405  | 672    | 1,077 |
| Art                        | 21   | 59     | 80    |
| Biology                    | 25   | 43     | 68    |
| Business Studies           | 6    | 18     | 24    |
| Chemistry                  | 17   | 20     | 37    |
| Design & Technology        | 36   | 33     | 69    |
| Drama                      | 7    | 13     | 20    |
| English                    | 28   | 94     | 122   |
| General/Integrated Science | 20   | 27     | 47    |
| Geography                  | 19   | 32     | 51    |
| History                    | 32   | 49     | 81    |
| Information Technology     | 33   | 19     | 52    |
| Mathematics                | 46   | 51     | 97    |
| Modern Foreign Languages   | 11   | 79     | 90    |
| Music                      | 11   | 16     | 27    |
| Physical Education         | 57   | 52     | 109   |
| Physics                    | 25   | *      | 29    |
| Religious Education        | 6    | 24     | 30    |
| Welsh                      | 5    | 39     | 44    |
|                            |      |        |       |
| Total                      | 497  | 1,090  | 1,587 |

Coverage All higher education student enrolments on ITT courses leading to qualified teacher status at higher education institutions in Wales

Notes In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

Table 2.4: Enrolments on initial teacher training courses by initial teacher training phase, institution and level of study 2004/05

# First degree leading to qualified teacher status

| Primary | Secondary   | Total  |
|---------|---|--|
|         |   |  |
| 0       | 0   | 0  |
| 0       | 0   | 0  |
| 323     | 75  | 398  |
| 0       | 0   | 0  |
| 0       | 0   | 0  |
| 0       | 0   | 0  |
| 376     | 135   | 511  |
| 291     | 107   | 398  |
| 227     | 0   | 227  |
| 322     | 0   | 322  |
| 392     | 0   | 392  |
| 0       | 0   | 0  |
| 0       | 0   | 0  |
|         |   |  |
| 1,931   | 317   | 2,248  |
|         | 0<br>0<br>323<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>376<br>291<br>227<br>322<br>392<br>0<br>0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 323 75 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |

# Postgraduate Certificate of Education

| Institution                                    | Primary | Secondary | Total |
|--|---------|-----------|-------|
|  |         |           |       |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 0       | 0         | 0     |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 129     | 147       | 276   |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 65      | 197       | 262   |
| Cardiff University                             | 0       | 0         | 0     |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 0       | 0         | 0     |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 0       | 0         | 0     |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 93      | 312       | 405   |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 43      | 41        | 84    |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 0       | 0         | 0     |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 103     | 358       | 461   |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 77      | 22        | 99    |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 0       | 0         | 0     |
| The Open University in Wales                   | 0       | 0         | 0     |
|  |         |           |       |
| Total  | 510     | 1,077     | 1,587 |
| Total  | 310     | 1,077     | 1,367 |

Coverage All higher education student enrolments on ITT courses leading to qualified teacher status at higher education

institutions in Wales.

Table 2.5: Welsh medium teaching by mode of study and institution 2004/05

### Full-time/sandwich student enrolments

| Institution                                    | No. of student    | Total student | % of student      | FTE     |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|
|  | enrolments        | enrolments    | enrolments        | through |
|  | with any teaching |               | with any teaching | Welsh   |
|  | through Welsh     |               | through Welsh     |         |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 73                | 10,823        | 0.7               | 70      |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 403               | 7,174         | 5.6               | 300     |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 782               | 6,773         | 11.5              | 443     |
| Cardiff University                             | 151               | 19,954        | 0.8               | 73      |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 36                | 1,226         | 2.9               | 15      |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 132               | 9,383         | 1.4               | 61      |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 141               | 7,110         | 2.0               | 68      |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 0                 | 3,033         | 0.0               | 0       |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 70                | 2,601         | 2.7               | 8       |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 0                 | 3,601         | 0.0               | 0       |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 676               | 1,391         | 48.6              | 283     |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 52                | 564           | 9.2               | 7       |
| The Open University in Wales                   | 0                 | *             | 0.0               | 0       |
| Total  | 2,516             | 73,634        | 3.4               | 1,329   |

### Part-time student enrolments

| Institution                                    | No. of student    | Total student | % of student      | FTE     |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|
|  | enrolments        | enrolments    | enrolments        | through |
|  | with any teaching |               | with any teaching | Welsh   |
|  | through Welsh     |               | through Welsh     |         |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 55                | 10,503        | 0.5               | 36      |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 109               | 3,512         | 3.1               | 26      |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 236               | 2,726         | 8.7               | 34      |
| Cardiff University                             | 114               | 8,714         | 1.3               | 20      |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 183               | 7,803         | 2.3               | 57      |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 155               | 5,096         | 3.0               | 22      |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 0                 | 2,185         | 0.0               | 0       |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 68                | 6,034         | 1.1               | 21      |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 15                | 3,538         | 0.4               | 2       |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 0                 | 1,986         | 0.0               | 0       |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 243               | 827           | 29.4              | 33      |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 0                 | 64            | 0.0               | 0       |
| The Open University in Wales                   | 0                 | 6,474         | 0.0               | 0       |
| Total  | 1,178             | 59,462        | 2.0               | 252     |

## All student enrolments

| Institution                                    | No. of student    | Total student | % of student      | FTE     |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|
|  | enrolments        | enrolments    | enrolments        | through |
|  | with any teaching |               | with any teaching | Welsh   |
|  | through Welsh     |               | through Welsh     |         |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 128               | 21,326        | 0.6               | 106     |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 512               | 10,686        | 4.8               | 327     |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 1,018             | 9,499         | 10.7              | 476     |
| Cardiff University                             | 265               | 28,668        | 0.9               | 93      |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 219               | 9,029         | 2.4               | 73      |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 287               | 14,479        | 2.0               | 84      |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 141               | 9,295         | 1.5               | 68      |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 68                | 9,067         | 0.7               | 21      |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 85                | 6,139         | 1.4               | 10      |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 0                 | 5,587         | 0.0               | 0       |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 919               | 2,218         | 41.4              | 316     |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 52                | 628           | 8.3               | 7       |
| The Open University in Wales                   | 0                 | 6,475         | 0.0               | 0       |
| Total  | 3,694             | 133,096       | 2.8               | 1,581   |

**Coverage** All higher education student enrolments at higher education institutions in Wales

Notes 1 FTE = Full Time Equivalent.

2 In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as  $^{\star}$ .

# SECTION 3: QUALIFICATIONS ACHIEVED AT HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS IN WALES.

# **KEY POINTS**

- > The achievement of 34,867 qualifications was reported in 2004/05. An increase of 15 per cent on 2003/04
- > 51 per cent of qualifications were first degrees.
- > 27 per cent of qualifications were at postgraduate level including 659 doctorates. An increase of 22 per cent on 2003/04.
- > 57 per cent of the qualifications were achieved by students domiciled in Wales.

# Achievements by Mode of Study and Level of Study

Table 3.1 at the end of this section sets out the achievements at higher education institutions by level of study and mode of study.

Welsh HEIs reported the achievement of 34,867 qualifications. However, there is known to be some under-reporting where the results are not known before the submission date for the HESA student record. In addition, in line with HESA publications, the achievement of credit is not included in the figures shown in this section. Nearly three quarters of the known qualifications (72 per cent) were achieved by full-time (including sandwich) students.

6,823 qualifications were gained by full-time students who had studied at Cardiff University. This represents over a quarter (27 per cent) of the qualifications obtained by full-time students in Wales.

The main institutions from which part-time students achieved qualifications were University of Wales, Newport (1,570), University of Glamorgan (2,824) and the Open University in Wales (1,341). Figure 3.1 shows the achievements recorded for individual institutions.

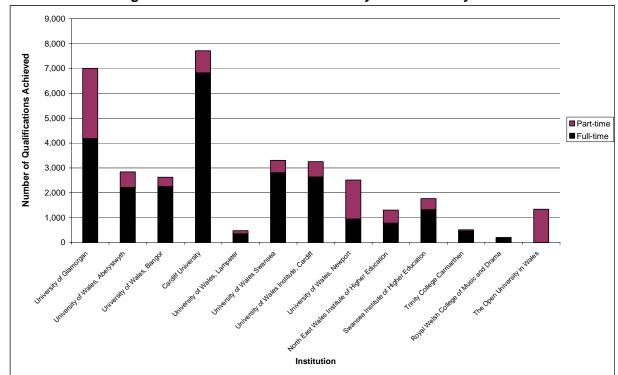


Figure 3.1: Qualifications Achieved by Mode of Study 2004/05

Around half (51 per cent) of the qualifications achieved overall were at first degree level with broadly similar proportions for other undergraduate (22 per cent) and postgraduate study (27 per cent).

These proportions can be compared with the UK as a whole. Overall 21 per cent of higher education qualifications achieved at UK HEIs were at other undergraduate level with 48 per cent being first degrees and 30 per cent being postgraduate qualifications.

The outcomes by subject of study, mode of study and level of achievement are set out in Table 3.2.

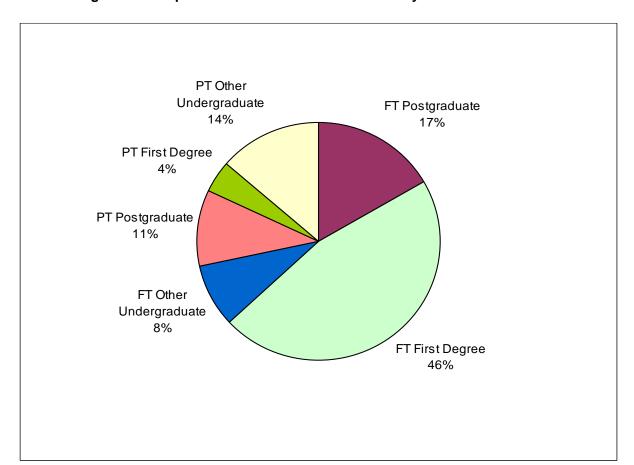


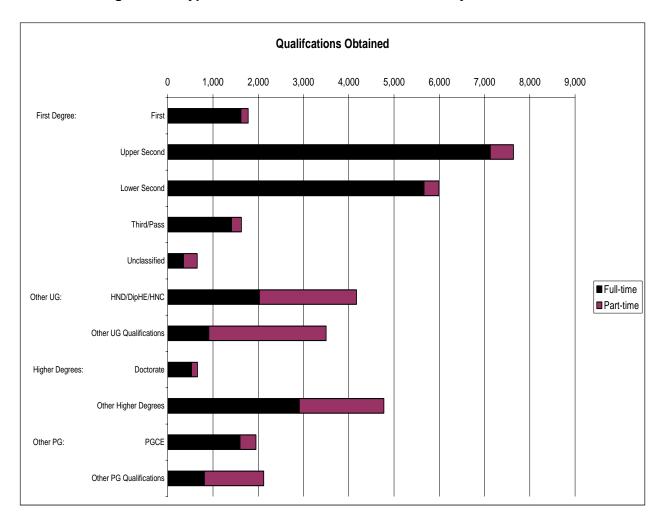
Figure 3.2: Proportion of Qualifications Achieved by Mode and Level 2004/05

Figure 3.3 shows the numbers achieving qualifications by type and level. Ten per cent of full-time first degree students were awarded firsts, 44 per cent received upper seconds and 35 per cent lower seconds. The proportions of firsts and upper seconds are similar to the proportions achieved in Wales in 2003/04 but slightly lower than the 2004/05 proportions for the UK as a whole. (Firsts 11 per cent, upper seconds 45 per cent, lower seconds 31 per cent).

Sixty two per cent of the 7,669 other (non-degree) undergraduate qualifications achieved were obtained through part-time study. Just over half of the other undergraduate qualifications awarded (54 per cent) were HND/DipHE or HNCs.

Doctorates were awarded to 659 students in 2004/05 and other higher degrees were obtained by 4,777 students. Other postgraduate awards were achieved by 4,072 students of which 48 per cent were PGCEs (including those for teaching in further education colleges).





# **Qualifications Achieved by Subject of Study**

Figure 3.4 shows the numbers achieving qualifications in each subject area. More detailed information is provided in Table 3.2. As with the subject groupings in Section 2, the qualifications of students on joint courses have been apportioned across the subject areas.

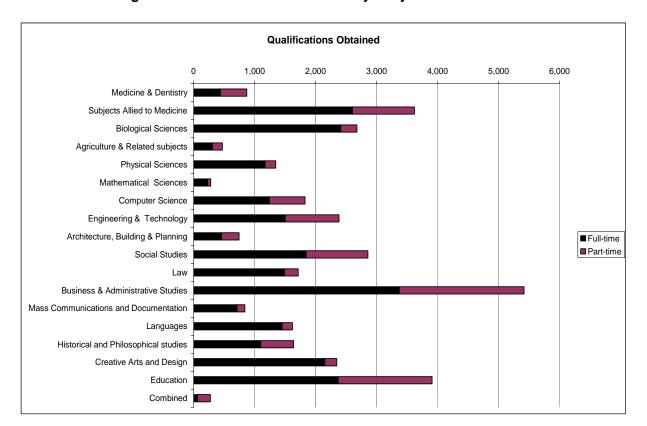


Figure 3.4: Qualifications Obtained by Subject and Mode 2004/05

The largest number of qualifications were achieved in Business and Administrative Studies with more full-time students gaining qualifications than part-time students. This pattern was also seen in the other subject groups.

Within subjects groups there were often substantial differences between full-time and part-time for different types of qualifications. For example, two thirds of the full-time students achieving qualifications in Medicine and Dentistry were first degree students but part-time students achieved qualifications only at a postgraduate level in this area. Most other subjects were studied predominantly on a full-time basis.

# **Qualifications Achieved by Institution**

Figure 3.5 shows the balance between the achievement of undergraduate and postgraduate qualifications at each institution. Fuller information is provided in Table 3.3.

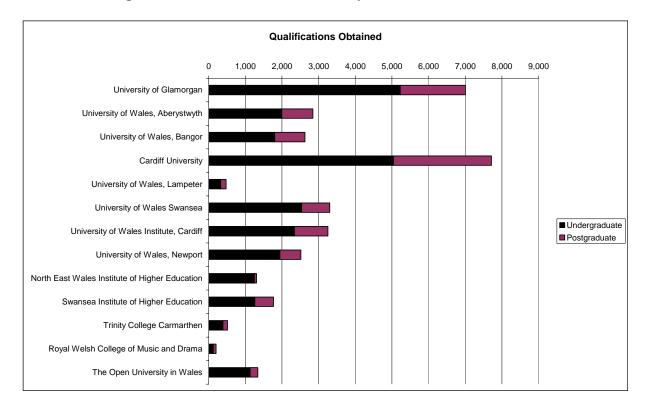


Figure 3.5: Qualifications Obtained by Institution and Level 2004/05

Table 3.4 provides a breakdown of qualifications achieved by domicile for males and females.

Fifty seven per cent of the qualifications achieved from Welsh higher education institutions were obtained by students domiciled in Wales; 14 per cent were obtained by overseas (including non-UK EU) and the remainder by non-Welsh domiciled UK students.

At all levels, more qualifications were achieved by women than men with women gaining around 57 per cent of qualifications at all levels in line with the proportion studying at higher education institutions. There were more overseas male students (56 per cent) than female students gaining qualifications.

Table 3.1: Qualifications obtained by mode of study, institution and level of study 2004/05

# Full-time/sandwich

| Institution                                    | Postgraduate | First Degree | Other         | Total  |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------|
|  |              |              | Undergraduate | i      |
|  |              |              |               |        |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 815          | 2,136        | 1,230         | 4,181  |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 357          | 1,786        | 72            | 2,215  |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 688          | 1,428        | 132           | 2,248  |
| Cardiff University                             | 1,871        | 4,457        | 495           | 6,823  |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 85           | 215          | 52            | 352    |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 589          | 2,018        | 200           | 2,807  |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 695          | 1,630        | 315           | 2,640  |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 172          | 665          | 109           | 946    |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 16           | 586          | 182           | 784    |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 410          | 775          | 134           | 1,319  |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 99           | 360          | *             | 460    |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 47           | 113          | 12            | 172    |
| The Open University in Wales                   | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0      |
|  |              |              |               |        |
| Total  | 5,844        | 16,169       | 2,934         | 24,947 |

# Part-time

| Institution                                    | Postgraduate | First Degree | Other         | Total |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
|  |              |              | Undergraduate |       |
|  |              |              |               |       |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 964          | 378          | 1,482         | 2,824 |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 491          | 87           | 50            | 628   |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 136          | 44           | 199           | 379   |
| Cardiff University                             | 800          | 44           | 46            | 890   |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 63           | 13           | 47            | 123   |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 180          | 146          | 172           | 498   |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 221          | 81           | 311           | 613   |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 401          | 170          | 999           | 1,570 |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 42           | 79           | 400           | 521   |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 101          | 85           | 264           | 450   |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 25           | 13           | 16            | 54    |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 29           | 0            | 0             | 29    |
| The Open University in Wales                   | 211          | 381          | 749           | 1,341 |
|  |              |              |               |       |
| Total  | 3,664        | 1,521        | 4,735         | 9,920 |

**Coverage** All higher education students at higher education institutions in Wales obtaining qualification(s)

**Notes** In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

Table 3.2: Qualifications obtained by mode of study, subject area and level of study 2004/05

### Full-time/sandwich

| Subject Area                          |       |        | First Degree |        |              | Other Undergraduate |                |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
|                                       |       |        |              |        |              | HND/                | Other          |  |
|                                       | First | Upper  | Lower        | Third/ | Unclassified | DipHE/              | Undergraduate  |  |
|                                       |       | Second | Second       | Pass   |              | HNC                 | Qualifications |  |
| Madiaina 9 Dantiatus                  | *     | *      | 0            | 242    | 70           | 0                   | 22             |  |
| Medicine & Dentistry                  | 207   | 0.5-7  | 0            | 212    | 78           | 0                   |                |  |
| Subjects Allied to Medicine           | 207   | 657    | 558          | 104    | 0            | 469                 |                |  |
| Biological Sciences                   | 189   | 962    | 710          | 141    | 9            | 102                 | 21             |  |
| Agriculture & Related subjects        | 15    | 55     | 68           | 10     | 0            | 106                 |                |  |
| Physical Sciences                     | 126   | 345    | 270          | 77     | 9            | 39                  | 14             |  |
| Mathematical Sciences                 | 55    | 70     | 50           | 18     | *            | 0                   | *              |  |
| Computer Science                      | 84    | 240    | 243          | 95     | 13           | 251                 | 45             |  |
| Engineering & Technology              | 168   | 309    | 286          | 130    | 76           | 204                 | 50             |  |
| Architecture, Building & Planning     | 25    | 74     | 110          | 14     | 59           | 46                  | 0              |  |
| Social Studies                        | 116   | 639    | 442          | 79     | *            | 157                 | 28             |  |
| Law                                   | 42    | 408    | 419          | 51     | 0            | 45                  | 25             |  |
| Business & Administrative Studies     | 125   | 735    | 781          | 243    | 8            | 361                 | 53             |  |
| Mass Communications and Documentation | 38    | 244    | 137          | 16     | *            | 0                   | *              |  |
| Languages                             | 127   | 677    | 352          | 49     | 37           | *                   | 45             |  |
| Historical and Philosophical studies  | 71    | 450    | 336          | 49     | *            | 14                  | 53             |  |
| Creative Arts and Design              | 171   | 931    | 604          | 91     | 31           | 194                 | 23             |  |
| Education                             | 46    | 305    | 274          | 29     | 16           | 33                  | 10             |  |
| Combined                              | 11    | 21     | 24           | *      | *            | *                   | 5              |  |
| Total                                 | 1,618 | 7,127  | 5,663        | 1,412  | 349          | 2,025               | 909            |  |

| Subject Area                          | Higher I  | Degrees | Other Pos |                |        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------------|--------|
|                                       |           | Other   |           | Other          | Total  |
|                                       | Doctorate | Higher  | PGCE      | Postgraduate   |        |
|                                       |           | Degrees |           | Qualifications |        |
| Medicine & Dentistry                  | 45        | 55      | 0         | 23             | 440    |
| Subjects Allied to Medicine           | 32        | 33      | 0         | 35             | 2,605  |
| Biological Sciences                   | 109       | 164     | 0         |                | 2,414  |
| Agriculture & Related subjects        | 14        | 38      | 0         | *              | 310    |
| Physical Sciences                     | 79        | 206     | 0         | 7              | 1,173  |
| Mathematical Sciences                 | 9         | 22      | 0         | 0              | 231    |
| Computer Science                      | 30        | 220     | 0         | -              | 1,242  |
| Engineering & Technology              | 65        | 211     | 0         | *              | 1,503  |
| Architecture, Building & Planning     | 23        | 110     | 0         | 0              | 461    |
| Social Studies                        | 34        | 258     | 0         | 91             | 1,847  |
| Law                                   | 7         | 179     | 0         | 315            | 1,492  |
| Business & Administrative Studies     | 21        | 929     | 0         | 117            | 3,372  |
| Mass Communications and Documentation | 6         | 151     | 0         | 117            | 713    |
| Languages                             | 27        | 127     | *         | 6              | 1,452  |
| Historical and Philosophical studies  | 21        | 76      | 0         | 29             | 1,102  |
| Creative Arts and Design              | *         | 70      | 0         | 33             | 2,152  |
| Education                             | *         | 59      | 1,597     | *              | 2,372  |
| Combined                              | 0         | 0       | 0         | 0              | 67     |
| Total                                 | 527       | 2,908   | 1,598     | 811            | 24,947 |

**Coverage** All higher education students at higher education institutions in Wales obtaining qualification(s)

Notes 1 Students obtaining first degrees with eligibility to practice as a doctor are included as a 'pass'.

2 Students obtaining first degrees with eligibility to practice as a dentist are included as 'unclassified'.

3 In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as  $^{\star}$ .

Table 3.2 (continued): Qualifications obtained by mode of study, subject area and level of study 2004/05

## Part-time

| Subject Area                          |       |        |        | Other Und | lergraduate  |           |                |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
|                                       |       |        |        |           |              | HND/      | Other          |
|                                       | First | Upper  | Lower  | Third/    | Unclassified | DipHE/    | Undergraduate  |
|                                       |       | Second | Second | Pass      |              | HNC       | Qualifications |
| Medicine & Dentistry                  | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0         | 0            | 0         | 0              |
| Subjects Allied to Medicine           | 26    | 97     | 69     | 81        | 42           | 248       | 186            |
|                                       | 8     | 29     |        |           |              | 246<br>34 | 23             |
| Biological Sciences                   | 8     | 29     | 21     | 12        | 0            |           | 23             |
| Agriculture & Related subjects        |       | 47     | 6      | 5         | 0            | 128       | 47             |
| Physical Sciences                     | 6     | 17     | 12     | 6         |              | 21        | 47             |
| Mathematical Sciences                 |       | 0      |        |           | _            | 0         | 35             |
| Computer Science                      | 14    | 26     | 18     | 13        |              | 307       | 119            |
| Engineering & Technology              | 35    | 56     | 28     | 26        | 59           | 458       | 94             |
| Architecture, Building & Planning     | *     | 18     | 21     | 15        | 6            | 153       |                |
| Social Studies                        | 11    | 49     | 25     | 10        | *            | 79        | 546            |
| Law                                   | 5     | 16     | 6      | 8         | *            | 15        | 14             |
| Business & Administrative Studies     | 7     | 38     | 34     | 15        | 5            | 554       | 490            |
| Mass Communications and Documentation | 8     | 31     | *      | 0         | 0            | *         | *              |
| Languages                             | 8     | 13     | 6      | *         | *            | *         | 64             |
| Historical and Philosophical studies  | 15    | 52     | 29     | 7         | 6            | 87        | 168            |
| Creative Arts and Design              | 5     | 14     | 13     | *         | 0            | 28        | 19             |
| Education                             | *     | 46     | 29     | 6         | 8            | 29        | 729            |
| Combined                              | *     | 8      | 10     | 7         | 166          | *         | 16             |
| Total                                 | 161   | 511    | 328    | 217       | 304          | 2,145     | 2,590          |

| Subject Area                          | Higher I  | Degrees | Other Pos | tgraduate      |       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|
|                                       |           | Other   |           | Other          | Total |
|                                       | Doctorate | Higher  | PGCE      | Postgraduate   |       |
|                                       |           | Degrees |           | Qualifications |       |
| Medicine & Dentistry                  | *         | 82      | 0         | 347            | 433   |
| Subjects Allied to Medicine           | 13        | 114     | 0         | 140            | 1,016 |
| Biological Sciences                   | 20        | 103     | 0         | 140            | 264   |
| ŭ                                     | 20        |         |           | 14             |       |
| Agriculture & Related subjects        |           | 12      | 0         |                | 162   |
| Physical Sciences                     | /         | 52      | 0         | 7              | 175   |
| Mathematical Sciences                 |           | 6       | 0         | 0              | 49    |
| Computer Science                      | 1         | 68      | 0         | 17             | 587   |
| Engineering & Technology              | *         | 100     | 0         | 24             | 882   |
| Architecture, Building & Planning     | 8         | 19      | 0         | *              | 285   |
| Social Studies                        | 6         | 182     | 0         | 101            | 1,012 |
| Law                                   | *         | 90      | 0         | 69             | 225   |
| Business & Administrative Studies     | *         | 569     | *         | 331            | 2,047 |
| Mass Communications and Documentation | *         | 53      | 0         | 30             | 129   |
| Languages                             | 17        | 47      | 0         | 12             | 170   |
| Historical and Philosophical studies  | 23        | 118     | 0         | 34             | 538   |
| Creative Arts and Design              | 8         | 83      | 0         | 24             | 197   |
| Education                             | 11        | 171     | 351       | 155            | 1,538 |
| Combined                              | 0         | 0       | 0         | 0              | 210   |
| Total                                 | 132       | 1,869   | 352       | 1,311          | 9,920 |

**Coverage** All higher education students at higher education institutions in Wales obtaining qualification(s)

Students obtaining first degrees with eligibility to practice as a doctor are included as a 'pass'. Notes

Students obtaining first degrees with eligibility to practice as a dentist are included as 'unclassified'. In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

2004/05 HESA Student Record Source

Table 3.3: Qualifications obtained by mode of study, subject area and level of study 2004/05

### Full-time/sandwich

| Subject Area                                   | First Degree Other Undergraduate |        |         | ergraduate |              |        |                |
|--|----------------------------------|--------|---------|------------|--------------|--------|----------------|
|  |                                  |        |         |            |              | HND/   | Other          |
|  | First                            | Upper  | Lower   | Third/     | Unclassified | DipHE/ | Undergraduate  |
|  |                                  | Second | Second  | Pass       |              | HNC    | Qualifications |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 295                              | 792    | 730     | 219        | 100          | 961    | 269            |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 160                              | 937    | 605     | -          | 0            | 47     | 25             |
| University of Wales, Pagery                    | 160                              | 540    | 565     | -          | 5            | 117    |                |
| Cardiff University                             | 507                              | 2,181  | 1,177   |            | 179          | 127    |                |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 25                               | 104    | ,<br>73 |            | 0            | 10     |                |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 183                              | 892    | 785     | 157        | *            | 124    | 76             |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 117                              | 677    | 662     | 168        | 6            | 315    | 0              |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 40                               | 300    | 263     | 29         | 33           | 78     | 31             |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 44                               | 202    | 278     | 46         | 16           | 105    | 77             |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 57                               | 253    | 350     | 106        | 9            | 131    | *              |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 16                               | 177    | 150     | 17         | 0            | 0      | *              |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 14                               | 72     | 25      | *          | 0            | 10     | *              |
| The Open University in Wales                   |                                  |        |         |            |              |        |                |
| Total  | 1,618                            | 7,127  | 5,663   | 1,412      | 349          | 2,025  | 909            |

| Higher I  | Degrees                                 | Other Pos |  |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|--|---|
|           | Other                                   |           | Other  | Total   |
| Doctorate | Higher                                  | PGCE      | Postgraduate   |   |
|           |   |           |  |   |
| 41        | 606                                     | 0         | 168  | 4,181   |
| 54        | 32                                      | 262       | 9  | 2,215   |
| 65        | 356                                     | 240       | 27   | 2,248   |
| 253       | 1,125                                   | 82        | 411  | 6,823   |
| 14        | 34                                      | 0         | 37   | 352   |
| 87        | 418                                     | 13        | 71   | 2,807   |
| 8         | 285                                     | 386       | 16   | 2,640   |
| 5         | 39                                      | 122       | 6  | 946   |
| 0         | *                                       | 0         | 15   | 784   |
| 0         | 8                                       | 400       | *  | 1,319   |
| 0         | *                                       | 93        | *  | 460   |
| 0         | *                                       | 0         | 46   | 172   |
|           |   |           |  | 0   |
| 527       | 2,908                                   | 1,598     | 811  | 24,947  |
|           | Doctorate  41 54 65 253 14 87 8 5 0 0 0 | Doctorate | Doctorate         Other Higher         PGCE           41         606         0           54         32         262           65         356         240           253         1,125         82           14         34         0           87         418         13           8         285         386           5         39         122           0         *         0           0         8         400           0         *         93           0         *         0 | Other Doctorate         Other Higher         PGCE         Other Postgraduate           41         606         0         168           54         32         262         9           65         356         240         27           253         1,125         82         411           14         34         0         37           87         418         13         71           8         285         386         16           5         39         122         6           0         *         0         15           0         8         400         *           0         *         93         *           0         *         0         46 |

Coverage All higher education students at higher education institutions in Wales obtaining qualification(s)

Notes

- 1 Students obtaining first degrees with eligibility to practice as a doctor are included as a 'pass'.
- 2 Students obtaining first degrees with eligibility to practice as a dentist are included as 'unclassified'.
- 3 In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

Table 3.3 (continued): Qualifications obtained by mode of study, subject area and level of study 2004/05

### Part-time

| Subject Area                                   |       |                 |                 | Other Und      | ergraduate   |                       |  |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|
|  | First | Upper<br>Second | Lower<br>Second | Third/<br>Pass | Unclassified | HND/<br>DipHE/<br>HNC | Other<br>Undergraduate<br>Qualifications |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 33    | 83              | 57              | 103            | 102          | 1,152                 | 330                                      |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 12    | 36              | 17              | 22             | 102          | 1,132                 | 41                                       |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 12    | 22              | 9               | *              | 0            | 136                   |  |
| Cardiff University                             | 5     | 15              | 18              | 5              | *            | 44                    |  |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | *     | 6               | *               | 0              | 0            | 8                     |  |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 18    | 75              | 36              | 11             | 6            | 107                   |  |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 14    | 16              | 21              | 29             | *            | 273                   |  |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 11    | 98              | 46              | 7              | 8            | 169                   |  |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 12    | 20              | 29              | *              | 15           | 173                   |  |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 12    | 45              | 18              | 9              | *            | 71                    | 193                                      |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 0     | *               | 8               | *              | 0            | *                     | 13                                       |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 0     | 0               | 0               | 0              | 0            | 0                     | 0  |
| The Open University in Wales                   | 29    | 91              | 65              | 26             | 170          | 0                     | 749                                      |
| Total  | 161   | 511             | 328             | 217            | 304          | 2,145                 | 2,590                                    |

| Higher    | Higher Degrees                           |           | Other Postgraduate |              |  |
|-----------|--|-----------|--------------------|--------------|--|
|           | Other                                    |           | Other              | Total        |  |
| Doctorate | Higher                                   | PGCE      | Postgraduate       |              |  |
|           |  |           |                    |              |  |
|           |  | 0         |                    | ,            |  |
| _         |  | 0         |                    |              |  |
| 12        | 71                                       | 0         | 53                 | 379          |  |
| 51        | 239                                      | 17        | 493                | 890          |  |
| 12        | 44                                       | 0         | 7                  | 123          |  |
| 17        | 95                                       | 0         | 68                 | 498          |  |
| *         | 182                                      | 33        | *                  | 613          |  |
| 0         | 101                                      | 272       | 28                 | 1,570        |  |
| *         | 23                                       | 0         | 18                 | 521          |  |
| *         | 68                                       | 25        | *                  | 450          |  |
| 0         | 10                                       | 0         | 15                 | 54           |  |
| 0         | 11                                       | 0         | 18                 | 29           |  |
| *         | 122                                      | 5         | 80                 | 1,341        |  |
| 132       | 1.869                                    | 352       | 1.311              | 9,920        |  |
|           | Doctorate  17 10 12 51 12 17 * 0 * 0 0 * | Doctorate | Other Higher       | Other Higher |  |

Coverage All higher education students at higher education institutions in Wales obtaining qualification(s)

Notes 1 Students obtaining first degrees with eligibility to practice as a doctor are included as a 'pass'.

2 Students obtaining first degrees with eligibility to practice as a dentist are included as 'unclassified'.

3 In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

Table 3.4: Qualifications obtained by domicile, gender and level of study 2004/05

|                         | Postgraduate   | First Degree   | Other          | Total           |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                         |                |                | Undergraduate  |                 |
| Wales demisited         |                |                |                |                 |
| Wales domiciled<br>Male | 1.070          | 2.224          | 2.556          | 7.660           |
| Female                  | 1,870<br>2,843 | 3,234<br>5,336 | 2,556<br>3,918 | 7,660<br>12,097 |
| remale                  | 2,043          | 5,330          | 3,910          | 12,097          |
| England domiciled       |                |                |                |                 |
| Male                    | 805            | 3,286          | 490            | 4,581           |
| Female                  | 936            | 3,993          | 379            | 5,308           |
|                         |                | -,             |                | ,,,,,,          |
| Scotland domiciled      |                |                |                |                 |
| Male                    | 27             | 28             | 11             | 66              |
| Female                  | 44             | 32             | *              | 80              |
|                         |                |                |                |                 |
| Other UK domiciled      |                |                |                |                 |
| Male                    | 20             | 44             | 8              | 72              |
| Female                  | 37             | 63             | *              | 103             |
|                         |                |                |                |                 |
| Overseas domiciled      | 4.050          | 000            | 000            | 0.740           |
| Male                    | 1,652          | 888            | 203            | 2,743           |
| Female                  | 1,274          | 786            | 97             | 2,157           |
|                         |                |                |                |                 |
| Male                    | 4,374          | 7,480          | 3,268          | 15,122          |
| Female                  | 5,134          | 10,210         | -              | 19,745          |
| Total                   | 9,508          | 17,690         | 7,669          | 34,867          |
|                         | ,              |                |                | •               |

Coverage All higher education students at higher education institutions in Wales obtaining qualification(s)

**Notes** 

- 1 Where domicile of student is unknown, domicile has been assumed to be country in which student's institution is situated.
- 2 Channel Islands/Isle of Man included in 'Other UK'.
- 3 In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

### SECTION 4: DESTINATIONS OF LEAVERS

### **KEY POINTS**

- > 75 per cent of graduates entered, or continued in, the workforce.
- > 89 per cent were either in employment or further study.
- > 89 per cent of Welsh domiciled employed graduates from Welsh HEIs were employed in Wales.
- 24 per cent of UK non-Welsh domiciled employed graduates from Welsh HEIs were employed in Wales.
- > The most popular sectors for employment were Health and Social Work and Education.

Table 4.1 sets out the destinations of students (six months after graduation) who obtained HE qualifications from Welsh higher education institutions in 2004/05 for whom data are available. It excludes all overseas students, any students who failed to return information in response to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey run by HESA and those awarded credit but not a full qualification.

Nearly three quarters (72 per cent) of students obtaining undergraduate qualifications entered the workforce though some were in part-time work only and others were combining work and study. The proportion reduces to just over half (52 per cent) entering full-time paid work.

Just over a quarter (27 per cent) continued to study though this reduces to 16 per cent if those undertaking a combination of work and study are excluded. Overall, 88 per cent of those obtaining undergraduate qualifications were in work and/or studying six months after graduation.

A higher proportion (88 per cent) of those obtaining postgraduate qualifications entered, or continued in, the workforce and fewer went on to further study – 18 per cent including those combining work and study. Overall, 94 per cent of those gaining postgraduate qualifications were in work and/or further study.

Table 4.2 compares the location of employment with the country of domicile of those obtaining qualifications from Welsh higher education institutions and entering employment.

13,266 graduates from Welsh HEIs were recorded as being in employment 6 months after graduation. Of these, 891 Welsh domiciled graduates were recorded as leaving Wales to work, including 91 working overseas, but 1,248 non-Welsh UK domiciled graduates were recorded as entering employment in Wales. Nearly a quarter (24 per cent) of non-Welsh UK students found employment in Wales but only 11 per cent of Welsh students moved into employment outside Wales. Although Welsh graduates tended to stay in Wales, over three quarters of non-Welsh UK students at Welsh HEIs did not remain in Wales.

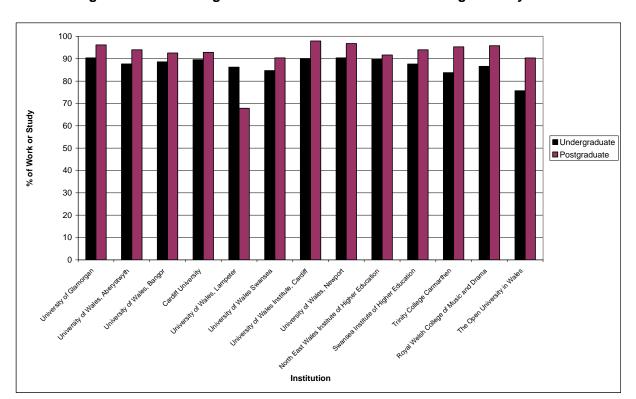


Figure 4.1: Percentage of Graduates in Work or Continuing to Study 2004/05

Table 4.3 shows the type of employment graduates entered and the subject of study. The convention adopted in Sections 2 and 3 for allocating students across their subject of study has also been applied in this section (see Annex A).

Almost all the graduates of Welsh HEIs entering employment found jobs within one of eight sectors in 2004/05. The distribution was:

| 0 | Health and Social Work                 | 22 per cent |
|---|--|-------------|
| 0 | Education                              | 19 per cent |
| 0 | Property/Business/Research             | 13 per cent |
| 0 | Public Administration/Defence          | 11 per cent |
| 0 | Wholesale and Retail Trade             | 9 per cent  |
| 0 | Community/Social and Personal Services | 7 per cent  |
| 0 | Manufacturing                          | 6 per cent  |
| 0 | Finance                                | 4 per cent  |

Although the majority of graduates in vocational subject areas tended to be employed in the relevant sector (e.g. those graduating in Subjects Allied to Medicine entering employment in the Health and Social Work sector), almost all of the eight principal sectors for Welsh graduates attracted some graduates from each subject group.

Table 4.1: Employment and study circumstances of UK domiciled leavers who obtained HE qualifications 2004/05

### Students who obtained undergraduate qualifications

| Institution                                    | Full-time<br>paid work | Part-time | Unpaid work | Work and further study | Further study | Other | Total  |
|--|------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| University of Glamorgan                        | 902                    | 167       | 6           | 296                    | 257           | 173   | 1,801  |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 722                    | 105       | 30          | 98                     | 346           | 183   | 1,484  |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 586                    | 137       | 23          | 96                     | 191           | 133   | 1,166  |
| Cardiff University                             | 2,026                  | 184       | 21          | 312                    | 548           | 361   | 3,452  |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 52                     | 24        | *           | 20                     | 52            | 24    | 174    |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 825                    | 120       | 18          | 96                     | 373           | 259   | 1,691  |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 800                    | 174       | 7           | 205                    | 169           | 149   | 1,504  |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 407                    | 105       | 5           | 120                    | 58            | 74    | 769    |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 365                    | 71        | *           | 100                    | 109           | 73    | 720    |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 381                    | 79        | *           | 82                     | 125           | 95    | 766    |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 159                    | 68        | *           | 7                      | 23            | 50    | 308    |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 44                     | 6         | 0           | *                      | 19            | 11    | 82     |
| The Open University in Wales                   | 69                     | 20        | 0           | 32                     | 16            | 44    | 181    |
| Total  | 7,338                  | 1,260     | 119         | 1,466                  | 2,286         | 1,629 | 14,098 |

#### Students who obtained postgraduate qualifications

| Institution                                    | Full-time<br>paid work | Part-time<br>paid work | Unpaid work | Work and further study | Further study | Other | Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| University of Glamorgan                        | 140                    | 7                      | 0           | 90                     | 16            | 10    | 263   |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 199                    | 20                     | *           | 22                     | 23            | 17    | 282   |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 246                    | 38                     | 0           | 34                     | 29            | 28    | 375   |
| Cardiff University                             | 587                    | 60                     | *           | 103                    | 53            | 62    | 869   |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 28                     | *                      | 0           | *                      | 6             | 19    | 59    |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 207                    | 26                     | *           | 35                     | 22            | 31    | 322   |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 284                    | 22                     | 0           | 28                     | *             | 7     | 342   |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 241                    | 55                     | *           | 56                     | 6             | 12    | 371   |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 21                     | 0                      | 0           | *                      | 8             | *     | 36    |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 275                    | 11                     | *           | 33                     | 8             | 21    | 350   |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 68                     | 13                     | 0           | *                      | 0             | *     | 86    |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 35                     | *                      | *           | *                      | 5             | *     | 48    |
| The Open University in Wales                   | 38                     | 11                     | 0           | 24                     | *             | 8     | 83    |
| Total  | 2,369                  | 270                    | 10          | 434                    | 179           | 224   | 3,486 |

Coverage UK domiciled leavers from Welsh HEIs who returned data in response to HESA DLHE survey

Notes 1 Leavers who are assumed to be unemployed, not available for employment or are undertaking some other activity are included in 'Other'.

2 In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as  $^{\star}$ .

Source HESA DLHE Survey 2004/05

Table 4.2: Region of employment of UK domiciled leavers who obtained HE qualifications by domicile of leaver 2004/05

| Country of<br>Domicile |       | Location of Employment |          |                  |            |          |                |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|----------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | Wales | England                | Scotland | Northern Ireland | CI and IOM | Other EU | Other Overseas | Total  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wales                  | 7,087 | 778                    | 14       | *                | *          | 41       | 50             | 7,978  |  |  |  |  |  |
| England                | 1,213 | 3,652                  | 30       | *                | *          | 98       | 129            | 5,126  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scotland               | 14    | 25                     | 29       | 0                | 0          | 0        | 5              | 73     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northern Ireland       | 10    | 12                     | 0        | 31               | 0          | 5        | *              | 60     |  |  |  |  |  |
| CI and IOM             | 11    | *                      | *        | 0                | 14         | 0        | 0              | 29     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |       |                        |          |                  |            |          |                |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                  | 8,335 | 4,470                  | 74       | 37               | 17         | 144      | 186            | 13,266 |  |  |  |  |  |

Coverage UK domiciled leavers from Welsh HEIs who returned data in response to HESA DLHE survey

Notes 1 CI = Channel Islands

IOM = Isle of Man

2 Total includes UK unknown domicile.

3 Total includes UK unknown location of employment.

4 In this table all values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

Source HESA DLHE Survey 2004/05

5

Table 4.3: Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) of employer of UK domiciled leavers from HE institutions in Wales by subject of study 2004/05

| Subject of Study                                    | Standard Industrial Classification of employer |                      |                 |                                      |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Agriculture, Fishing and Forestry              | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing   | Electricity, Gas and<br>Water Supply | Construction |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medicine & Dentistry                                | and Forestry                                   |                      | wanulacturing * | water Supply                         | Construction |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subjects Allied to Medicine                         | 0  | 0                    | 10              | *                                    | *            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Biological Sciences                                 | 12   | *                    | 58              | 15                                   | 10           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterinary Sciences, Agriculture & Related subjects | 34   | 0                    | 9               | 0                                    | *            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Physical Sciences                                   | 8  | 5                    | 50              | 19                                   | 10           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mathematical Sciences                               | 0  | 0                    | 8               | *                                    | 0            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Computer Science                                    | *  | *                    | 45              | *                                    | 8            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering & Technology                            | *  | 10                   | 231             | 26                                   | 50           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architecture, Building & Planning                   | *  | 0                    | 8               | *                                    | 45           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social Studies                                      | *  | 0                    | 29              | 13                                   | 5            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Law   | 0  | *                    | 16              | 5                                    | 5            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business & Administrative Studies                   | 8  | *                    | 118             | 15                                   | 18           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mass Communications and Documentation               | 0  | *                    | 52              | *                                    | *            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Languages   | *  | 0                    | 34              | 6                                    | *            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Historical and Philosophical studies                | *  | 0                    | 34              | 6                                    | 9            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Creative Arts and Design                            | 5  | 0                    | 85              | 7                                    | 8            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education   | *  | 0                    | 8               | *                                    | *            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined  | *  | 0                    | 8               | *                                    | 0            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 80   | 21                   | 805             | 129                                  | 175          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Subject of Study                                    |                        | Standard II | ndustrial Classification o | f employer           |                       |
|---|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Wholesale and Retail   |             |                            |                      |                       |
|   | Trade; Repair of       |             |                            |                      | Property Development, |
|   | Vehicles, Personal and | Hotels and  | Transport, Storage         |                      | Renting, Business and |
|   | Household Goods        | Restaurants | and Communication          | Financial Activities | Research Activities   |
| Medicine & Dentistry                                | 0                      | 0           | 0                          | 0                    | *                     |
| Subjects Allied to Medicine                         | 60                     | 5           | *                          | 5                    | 12                    |
| Biological Sciences                                 | 137                    | 59          | 39                         | 59                   | 152                   |
| Veterinary Sciences, Agriculture & Related subjects | 31                     | 10          | *                          | *                    | 16                    |
| Physical Sciences                                   | 59                     | 29          | 16                         | 25                   | 102                   |
| Mathematical Sciences                               | 5                      | 5           | *                          | 17                   | 21                    |
| Computer Science                                    | 55                     | 12          | 31                         | 26                   | 151                   |
| Engineering & Technology                            | 59                     | 15          | 35                         | 12                   | 128                   |
| Architecture, Building & Planning                   | 5                      | *           | 8                          | *                    | 129                   |
| Social Studies                                      | 87                     | 45          | 27                         | 61                   | 107                   |
| Law   | 54                     | 21          | 8                          | 28                   | 211                   |
| Business & Administrative Studies                   | 187                    | 87          | 79                         | 121                  | 211                   |
| Mass Communications and Documentation               | 38                     | 18          | 14                         | 22                   | 63                    |
| Languages   | 95                     | 26          | 18                         | 41                   | 97                    |
| Historical and Philosophical studies                | 89                     | 30          | 13                         | 31                   | 63                    |
| Creative Arts and Design                            | 214                    | 84          | 18                         | 45                   | 118                   |
| Education   | 32                     | 10          | 7                          | 9                    | 69                    |
| Combined  | 7                      | *           | *                          | *                    | 7                     |
| Total   | 1,213                  | 456         | 320                        | 506                  | 1,659                 |

| Subject of Study                                    |  |           | Standard Industrial Cla   | ssification of employer                                       |       |        |
|---|--|-----------|---------------------------|---|-------|--------|
|   | Public Administration<br>and Defence; Social<br>Security | Education | Health and Social<br>Work | Other Community,<br>Social and Personal<br>Service Activities | Other | Total  |
| Medicine & Dentistry                                | *  | 14        | 350                       | *   | 0     | 373    |
| Subjects Allied to Medicine                         | 30   | 38        | 1,317                     | 7   | *     | 1,489  |
| Biological Sciences                                 | 112  | 169       | 253                       | 145   | *     | 1,225  |
| Veterinary Sciences, Agriculture & Related subjects | 10   | 12        | 12                        | 26  | *     | 168    |
| Physical Sciences                                   | 61   | 61        | 24                        | 31  | *     | 500    |
| Mathematical Sciences                               | 15   | 21        | *                         | 0   | 0     | 101    |
| Computer Science                                    | 76   | 60        | 30                        | 12  | 0     | 509    |
| Engineering & Technology                            | 131  | 41        | 16                        | 31  | 5     | 790    |
| Architecture, Building & Planning                   | 68   | 12        | 17                        | *   | *     | 305    |
| Social Studies                                      | 224  | 78        | 316                       | 53  | 7     | 1,053  |
| Law   | 83   | 18        | 53                        | 25  | *     | 529    |
| Business & Administrative Studies                   | 250  | 132       | 115                       | 80  | *     | 1,426  |
| Mass Communications and Documentation               | 53   | 68        | 27                        | 72  | *     | 434    |
| Languages   | 84   | 157       | 41                        | 49  | *     | 655    |
| Historical and Philosophical studies                | 67   | 89        | 80                        | 98  | *     | 616    |
| Creative Arts and Design                            | 70   | 160       | 54                        | 216   | 8     | 1,091  |
| Education   | 167  | 1,424     | 135                       | 48  | *     | 1,918  |
| Combined  | 21   | 13        | 11                        | 7   | *     | 85     |
| Total   | 1,523  | 2,568     | 2,856                     | 906   | 49    | 13,266 |

Coverage UK domiciled leavers from Welsh HEIs who returned data in response to HESA DLHE survey

Notes In this table values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

Source HESA DLHE Survey 2004/05

## **SECTION 5: PERFORMANCE INDICATORS**

## **KEY POINTS**

- Welsh HEIs attracted more new entrants from disadvantaged backgrounds than UK HEIs as a whole with:
  - A higher proportion of young full-time undergraduate from state schools
  - A higher proportion of mature students having no experience of HE and coming from low participation neighbourhoods.
  - A higher proportion of part-time undergraduates with no experience of HE and coming from low participation neighbourhoods.
- > Non completion rates of full-time students starting first degrees in Wales were slightly higher than for the UK as a whole.

HESA has published a comprehensive set of performance indicators in its volume *Performance Indicators in Higher Education in the UK 2004/05.* This is available at <a href="https://www.hesa.ac.uk">www.hesa.ac.uk</a>. It provides a full description of the tables and the methods used.

Four tables relating to Wales have been abstracted and are included in this section.

| Young full-time undergraduate entrants (From HESA Table T1b)                                   | Table 5.1 |
|--|-----------|
| Mature full-time undergraduate entrants (From HESA Table T2a)                                  | Table 5.2 |
| Part-time undergraduate entrants<br>(From HESA Table 2b)                                       | Table 5.3 |
| Projected learning outcomes for full-time students starting first degrees (From HESA Table T5) | Table 5.4 |

The Open University in Wales is excluded from this section as separate performance indicators for Wales are not calculated.

# Participation by Students with Disadvantaged Backgrounds

Tables 5.1 to 5.3 at the end of this section provide information on participation from groups that are under-represented in higher education institutions.

In Table 5.1, the proportions of young 2004/05 (under 21 years old) full-time undergraduate entrants from state schools and colleges in 2004/05 are compared with benchmarks (based on subject mix and qualifications on entry) for each institution, and Wales is compared with the UK as a whole.

The proportion of young full-time undergraduates from state schools or colleges was 91.5 per cent for Wales compared with 87.2 per cent for the UK as a whole.

Six Welsh HEIs exceeded their benchmarks significantly for proportions from state schools. These were:

University of Wales, Aberystwyth University of Wales, Bangor University of Glamorgan Swansea Institute of Higher Education University of Wales Swansea Trinity College, Carmarthen

Figure 5.1 shows each institution against its benchmark.

Figure 5.1: Participation of Under-represented groups in Higher Education: Young full-time Undergraduate Entrants 2004/05

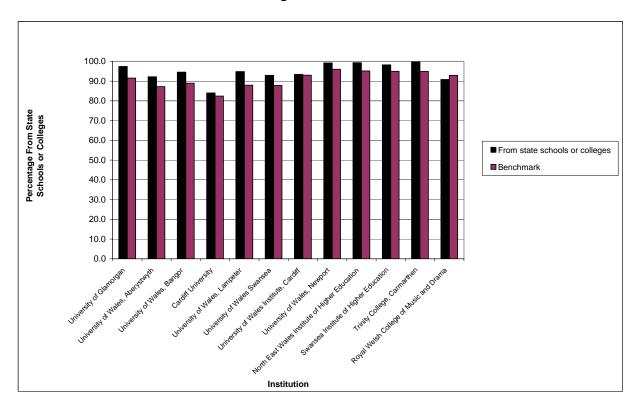


Table 5.2 makes similar comparisons but these are based on the numbers of mature (aged 21 or over) undergraduate new entrants that have no previous HE experience and come from a low participation neighbourhood (based on postcode).

Welsh HEIs recruited a very similar proportion of mature new undergraduate entrants to HEIs in the UK as a whole: 27.2 per cent compared with 27.3 per cent. A higher proportion of these mature new entrants had no previous experience of higher education and came from low participation areas: 21.5 per cent compared with 16.2 per cent from the UK as a whole.

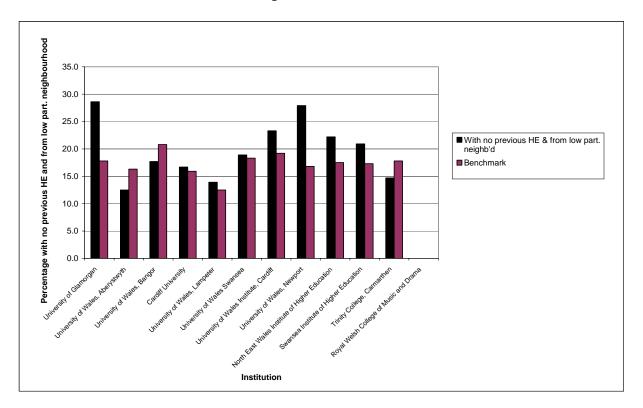
Two Welsh HEIs significantly exceeded their benchmarks. These were:

University of Glamorgan

University of Wales, Newport

Figure 5.2 shows each institution against its benchmark.

Figure 5.2: Participation of Under-represented Groups in Higher Education: Mature Full-time Undergraduate Entrants 2004/05



Part-time undergraduate new entrants are also compared on the basis of the numbers with no previous HE experience who are from low participation neighbourhoods in Table 5.3.

The percentage of new part-time undergraduates from low participation neighbourhoods with no previous experience of HE was higher in Wales (16.5 per cent) than in the UK as a whole (9.0 per cent).

Four institutions significantly exceeded their benchmarks but the University of Wales, Aberystwyth was well below its benchmark. Those significantly exceeding their benchmarks were:

University of Wales Institute, Cardiff

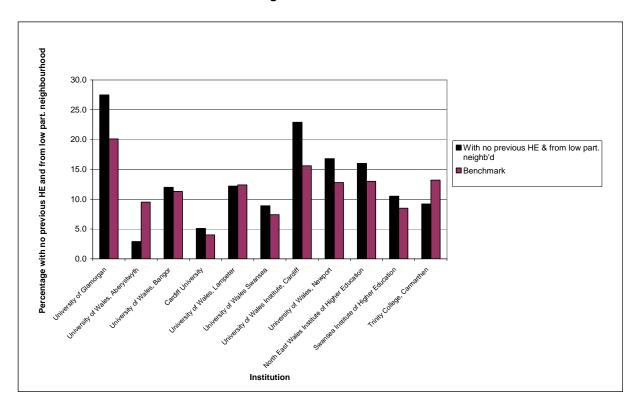
University of Glamorgan

University of Wales, Newport

North East Wales Institute of Higher Education

Figure 5.3 shows each institution against its benchmark.

Figure 5.3: Participation of Under-represented Groups in Higher Education: Part-time Undergraduate Entrants 2004/05



# **Non-Completion Rates**

The final table (Table 5.4) provides a measure of non-completion rates. The statistics are based on new full-time first degree students who started their courses in 2003/04. The outcomes are estimated on the basis of outcomes of the students who entered in earlier years.

The estimates published by HESA suggest that Welsh HEIs have slightly poorer outcomes than the UK as a whole with 15.4 per cent of students neither obtaining an award nor transferring to another HEI compared with 14.9 per cent for the UK as a whole.

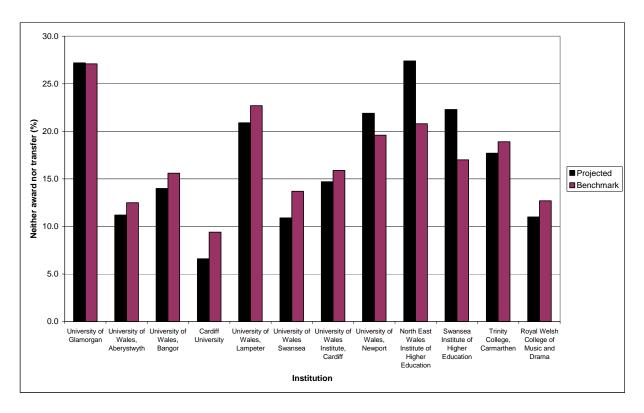
Two institutions had outcomes significantly worse than the benchmark. These were:

North East Wales Institute of Higher Education

Swansea Institute of Higher Education

Figure 5.4 shows each institution against its benchmark.

Figure 5.4: Projected Learning Outcomes: Full-time Students Starting First Degree Courses 2003/04



64

Table 5.1: Participation of under-represented groups in higher education: Young full-time undergraduate entrants 2004/05

|  |                                  |            |              | From state schools or colleges |              |                              |                                |            |               |     |
|--|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----|
|  | Total full-time<br>undergraduate | Number who | Per cent who |                                | Percent with | Number from<br>state schools | Per cent from<br>state schools | Bench mark | Standard      |     |
|  | entrants                         | are young  | are young    | Known data                     | known data   | or colleges                  | or colleges                    | (%)        | deviation (%) | +/- |
|  |                                  | Jan Jan J  | Jan Jan J    |                                |              |                              |                                | 7          | ()            | •   |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 3,650                            | 2,000      | 54.9         | 845                            | 42.2         | 825                          | 97.4                           | 91.5       | 0.90          | +   |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 2,015                            | 1,815      | 90.1         | 1,635                          | 90.0         | 1,505                        | 92.2                           | 87.2       | 0.74          | +   |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 1,915                            | 1,430      | 74.5         | 1,355                          | 94.8         | 1,280                        | 94.5                           | 88.9       | 0.77          | +   |
| Cardiff University                             | 4,710                            | 3,950      | 83.8         | 3,875                          | 98.1         | 3,255                        | 84.0                           | 82.4       | 0.52          |     |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 310                              | 155        | 49.8         | 135                            | 87.0         | 125                          | 94.8                           | 87.9       | 2.38          |     |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 2,715                            | 2,205      | 81.1         | 1,865                          | 84.7         | 1,735                        | 92.9                           | 87.8       | 0.68          | +   |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 2,155                            | 1,640      | 76.1         | 1,385                          | 84.5         | 1,295                        | 93.4                           | 93.0       | 0.78          |     |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 1,040                            | 575        | 55.4         | 470                            | 81.8         | 465                          | 99.2                           | 96.0       | 1.15          |     |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 920                              | 390        | 42.2         | 295                            | 76.0         | 295                          | 99.3                           | 95.1       | 1.45          |     |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 1,060                            | 725        | 68.3         | 685                            | 94.5         | 675                          | 98.2                           | 94.9       | 0.98          | +   |
| Trinity College, Carmarthen                    | 460                              | 355        | 77.6         | 345                            | 96.9         | 345                          | 99.7                           | 94.9       | 1.32          | +   |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 160                              | 135        | 84.6         | 130                            | 95.6         | 120                          | 90.8                           | 92.9       | 2.70          |     |
| Total Wales                                    | 21,120                           | 15,375     | 72.8         | 13,020                         | 84.7         | 11,915                       | 91.5                           |            |               |     |
| Total UK                                       | 365,530                          | 265,635    | 72.7         | 236,365                        | 89.0         | 206,135                      | 87.2                           |            |               |     |

**Coverage** Young full-time undergraduate entrants at higher education institutions in Wales

Notes 0, 1, 2 are rounded to 0. All other numbers are rounded up or down to the nearest 5. Percentages are not subject to rounding,

but have been suppressed where based on populations of less than 20.

+/- Shows that the indicator is significantly better/worse than its benchmark

65

Table 5.2: Participation of under-represented groups in higher education: Mature full-time undergraduate entrants 2004/05

|  | All undergraduate entrants |            |             |             |              |             |             |               |            |               |     |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-----|--|--|
|  | Total full-time            |            |             | Number with | Per cent who | Number with |             | Per cent with |            |               |     |  |  |
|  | undergraduat               | Number who | Percent who | known       | are mature   | no previous | no previous | no previous   | Bench-mark | Standard      |     |  |  |
|  | e entrants                 | are mature | are mature  | previous HE | with known   | HE          | HE & from   | HE & from     | (%)        | deviation (%) | +/- |  |  |
|  |                            |            |             |             |              |             |             |               |            |               |     |  |  |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 3,650                      | 1,645      | 45.1        | 780         | 47.4         | 800         | 225         | 28.6          | 17.8       | 1.39          | +   |  |  |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 2,015                      | 200        | 9.9         | 185         | 92.0         | 170         | 25          | 12.5          | 16.3       | 2.40          |     |  |  |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 1,915                      | 490        | 25.5        | 405         | 83.4         | 350         | 70          | 17.7          | 20.8       | 1.78          |     |  |  |
| Cardiff University                             | 4,710                      | 760        | 16.2        | 410         | 53.6         | 430         | 70          | 16.7          | 15.9       | 1.73          |     |  |  |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 310                        | 155        | 50.2        | 145         | 92.9         | 90          | 20          | 13.9          | 12.5       | 2.76          |     |  |  |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 2,715                      | 515        | 18.9        | 385         | 75.2         | 340         | 75          | 18.9          | 18.3       | 1.81          |     |  |  |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 2,155                      | 515        | 23.9        | 315         | 61.4         | 435         | 75          | 23.3          | 19.2       | 2.09          |     |  |  |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 1,040                      | 465        | 44.6        | 205         | 44.1         | 360         | 55          | 27.9          | 16.8       | 2.64          | +   |  |  |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 920                        | 530        | 57.8        | 480         | 90.6         | 370         | 105         | 22.2          | 17.5       | 1.71          |     |  |  |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 1,060                      | 335        | 31.7        | 295         | 88.1         | 270         | 60          | 20.9          | 17.3       | 2.15          |     |  |  |
| Trinity College, Carmarthen                    | 460                        | 105        | 22.4        | 95          | 92.2         | 85          | 15          | 14.7          | 17.8       | 3.55          |     |  |  |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 160                        | 25         | 15.4        | 20          | 72.0         | 20          | 5           |               |            |               |     |  |  |
| Total Wales                                    | 21,120                     | 5,740      | 27.2        | 3,720       | 64.8         | 3,715       | 800         | 21.5          |            |               |     |  |  |
| Total UK                                       | 365,530                    | 99,780     | 27.3        | 83,555      | 83.7         | 62,550      | 13,515      | 16.2          |            |               |     |  |  |

**Coverage** Mature full-time undergraduate entrants at higher education institutions in Wales

Notes 0, 1, 2 are rounded to 0. All other numbers are rounded up or down to the nearest 5. Percentages are not subject to rounding, but have been suppressed where based on populations of less than 20.

+/- Shows that the indicator is significantly better/worse than its benchmark

66

Notes

Table 5.3: Participation of under-represented groups in higher education: Part-time undergraduate entrants 2004/05

|  |  |   |                         |                            | A.U   |  |                   |                        |                |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|  | Number of part time undergraduate entrants | Number with<br>known<br>previous<br>HE & low<br>participation | Percent with known data | Number with no previous HE | Number with<br>no previous<br>HE & from low<br>part. neighb'd | Per cent with<br>no previous<br>HE & from<br>low part.<br>neighb'd | Bench mark<br>(%) | Standard deviation (%) | +/-            |
|  | entiants                                   | participation   | Kilowii data            | 1112                       | part. Heighb u  | neignb u   | (70)              | deviation (78)         | <del></del> /- |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 5,865                                      | 3,590   | 61.2                    | 3,440                      | 985   | 27.5   | 20.1              | 0.45                   | +              |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 895  | 765   | 85.5                    | 355                        | 20  | 2.9  | 9.5               | 0.83                   | -              |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 870  | 500   | 57.8                    | 330                        | 60  | 12.0   | 11.3              | 1.30                   |                |
| Cardiff University                             | 2,960                                      | 660   | 22.3                    | 380                        | 35  | 5.1  | 4.0               | 0.95                   |                |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 1,265                                      | 1,065   | 84.3                    | 640                        | 130   | 12.2   | 12.4              | 0.89                   |                |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 2,435                                      | 1,435   | 58.9                    | 480                        | 130   | 8.9  | 7.4               | 0.72                   |                |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 575  | 300   | 52.5                    | 410                        | 70  | 22.9   | 15.6              | 1.98                   | +              |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 3,025                                      | 1,735   | 57.3                    | 1,635                      | 290   | 16.8   | 12.8              | 0.75                   | +              |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 1,815                                      | 1,540   | 84.9                    | 960                        | 245   | 16.0   | 13.0              | 0.78                   | +              |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 715  | 465   | 65.4                    | 225                        | 50  | 10.5   | 8.5               | 1.29                   |                |
| Trinity College, Carmarthen                    | 380  | 305   | 79.6                    | 205                        | 30  | 9.2  | 13.2              | 1.51                   |                |
| Total Wales                                    | 20,795                                     | 12,365  | 59.5                    | 9,055                      | 2,045   | 16.5   |                   |                        |                |
| Total UK                                       | 289,070                                    | 210,955   | 73.0                    | 98,495                     | 19,070  | 9.0  |                   |                        |                |

Coverage Part-time undergraduate entrants at higher education institutions in Wales

0, 1, 2 are rounded to 0. All other numbers are rounded up or down to the nearest 5. Percentages are not subject to rounding, but have been suppressed where based on populations of less than 20.

+/- Shows that the indicator is significantly better/worse than its benchmark

67

Notes

Table 5.4: Projected learning outcomes: Full-time students starting first degree courses 2003/04

|  |                       |               | Projected outcomes |               |                            |                  |     |               |                    |               |                    |               |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|  |                       | Deg           | Degree             |               | Neither award nor transfer |                  |     |               | award              | Tran          | Not known          |               |
|  | Number of<br>starters | Projected (%) | Bench-<br>mark (%) | Projected (%) | Bench<br>mark (%)          | deviation<br>(%) | +/- | Projected (%) | Bench-<br>mark (%) | Projected (%) | Bench-<br>mark (%) | Projected (%) |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 2,940                 | 58.6          | 61.9               | 27.2          | 27.1                       | 0.82             |     | 2.6           | 3.2                | 5.1           | 7.9                | 6.5           |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 1,915                 | 82.8          | 80.1               | 11.2          | 12.5                       | 0.76             |     | 0.7           | 1.6                | 4.9           | 5.8                | 0.4           |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 1,655                 | 81.1          | 75.9               | 14.0          | 15.6                       | 0.89             |     | 0.5           | 2.7                | 4.3           | 5.8                | 0.2           |
| Cardiff University                             | 4,045                 | 89.3          | 83.8               | 6.6           | 9.4                        | 0.46             |     | 0.3           | 1.3                | 3.6           | 5.5                | 0.1           |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 255                   | 70.7          | 68.6               | 20.9          | 22.7                       | 2.63             |     | 1.4           | 2.7                | 7.0           | 6.1                | 0.0           |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 2,555                 | 81.7          | 78.2               | 10.9          | 13.7                       | 0.68             |     | 1.1           | 1.8                | 5.7           | 6.4                | 0.6           |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 1,965                 | 76.2          | 76.3               | 14.7          | 15.9                       | 0.82             |     | 2.9           | 2.3                | 6.2           | 5.5                | 0.0           |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 850                   | 72.4          | 72.3               | 21.9          | 19.6                       | 1.36             |     | 0.9           | 2.6                | 4.7           | 5.5                | 0.0           |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 895                   | 64.2          | 70.7               | 27.4          | 20.8                       | 1.36             | -   | 4.2           | 3.3                | 4.2           | 5.3                | 0.0           |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 870                   | 72.2          | 75.7               | 22.3          | 17.0                       | 1.27             | -   | 1.1           | 2.5                | 4.4           | 4.8                | 0.0           |
| Trinity College, Carmarthen                    | 415                   | 75.3          | 72.9               | 17.7          | 18.9                       | 1.92             |     | 0.2           | 2.5                | 6.8           | 5.6                | 0.0           |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 155                   | 44.1          | 80.5               | 11.0          | 12.7                       | 2.66             |     | 0.0           | 1.5                | 7.6           | 5.4                | 37.3          |
| Total Wales                                    | 18,515                | 76.8          |                    | 15.4          |                            |                  |     | 1.4           |                    | 4.9           |                    | 1.5           |
| Total UK                                       | 318,605               | 77.1          |                    | 14.9          |                            |                  |     | 2.0           |                    | 5.7           | •                  | 0.3           |

Coverage Full-time students starting first degree courses at higher education institutions in Wales

0, 1, 2 are rounded to 0. All other numbers are rounded up or down to the nearest 5. Percentages are not subject to rounding, but have been suppressed where based on populations of less than 20.

+/- Shows that the indicator is significantly better/worse than its benchmark

## SECTION 6: STAFF EMPLOYED BY HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS IN WALES

## **KEY POINTS**

- ➤ There were 17,182 people employed by Welsh HEIs in 2004/05
- > 71 per cent were employed full-time.
- > 8,039 were academic staff of which 8 per cent were professors
- 60 per cent of the academic staff were male.
- > 29 per cent of academic staff were over the age of 50.
- > 6 per cent of academic staff were from ethnic minorities.
- > 2 per cent of academic staff were disabled.

## **All Staff Employed**

In 2004/05 staff numbers showed an increase of 2 per cent on 2003/04. There were 17,182 staff employed by higher education institutions in Wales, including the central functions of the University of Wales but excluding the Open University in Wales (for which disaggregated numbers for Wales are not available). The majority of staff (71 per cent) were employed on full-time contracts but this varied considerably between types of employment. Whereas, overall, around three quarters (74 per cent) of academic, professional, technical or administrative staff were on full-time contracts, the proportions tended to be lower for manual staff with, overall, about half on full-time contracts. The numbers by institution are set out in Table 6.1 at the end of this section and are illustrated for the sector in Figure 6.1 below.

Where a member of staff has more than one contract, a proportion of that member of staff is assigned to each relevant activity according to the rules set out in Appendix A under 'Full Person Equivalent'. Atypical staff are excluded.

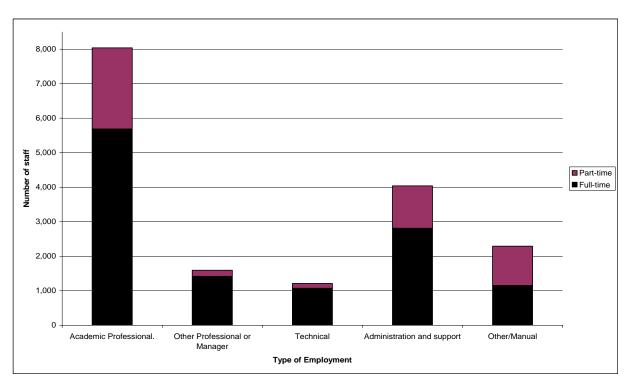


Figure 6.1: Staff by Type and Mode of Employment 2004/05

# Academic Staff by Age, Ethnicity and Disability for Males and Females.

The number of staff is set out in Table 6.2 with a breakdown by age and ethnicity.

There were 8,039 academic staff – an increase of 6 per cent on 2003/04. Very few of these staff were over the age of 60 (6 per cent). In the three 10 year age bands considered (31-40, 41-50, 51-60), there were approximately equal numbers though slightly fewer in the 51-60 group which included 24 per cent of all academic staff.

4,793 (60 per cent) of academic staff were male. In all age groups, there were more men than women, with the differences being most marked in the older age groups.

Figure 6.2 shows the proportions in each age band for men and women separately.

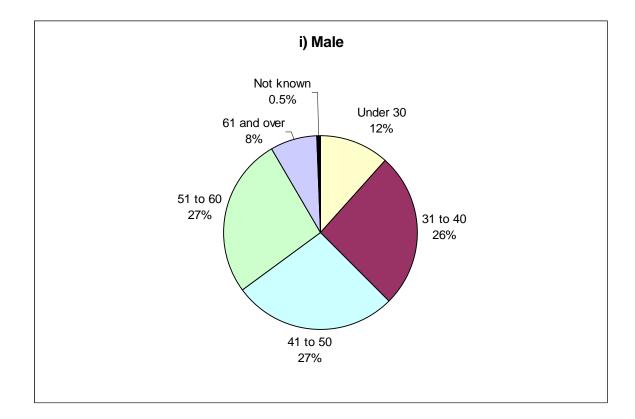


Figure 6.2: Staff by Age Group 2004/05

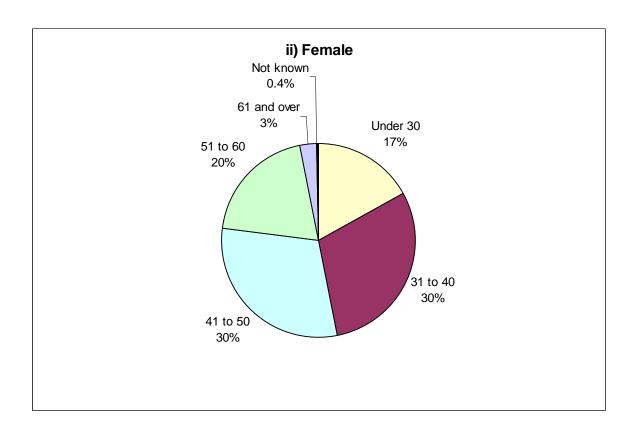


Table 6.2 shows the proportions of academic staff from ethnic minorities were similar for males and females: 6 per cent overall (excluding not known/refused). The largest group of non-white academic staff was those of Asian ethnic origin which accounted for 4 per cent of all academic staff (excluding not known/refused).

There were few academic staff with declared disabilities (2 per cent). (See Table 6.3)

#### The Grades of Academic Staff

Information on the grade distribution of academic staff for males and females by institution is provided in Table 6.4. The distribution has changed in some institutions with their own grading structures being introduced in 2004/05. There was a significant movement in grades in one institution. The statistics on grade of staff should, therefore, not be compared with those for earlier years and caution is needed when comparing institutions.

Nearly half of the academic staff were either lecturers or researchers (47 per cent); 8 per cent were professors and 20 per cent were senior lecturers or senior researchers with around a quarter classified as other grades. These compare with a distribution for the UK as a whole of lecturers or researchers: 55 per cent; professors: 9 per cent; and senior lecturers or researchers: 16 per cent.

The distribution across grades was different for men and women. 12 per cent of men were professors and 23 per cent were senior lecturers or senior researchers, whereas only 2 per cent of women were professors and 15 per cent were senior lecturers or senior researchers. In part, this is a reflection of the different age profile of men and women with 62 per cent of men and 53 per cent of women being over the age of 40. However, age alone cannot account for the differences.

The distribution of staff by grade in Welsh HEIs is illustrated in Figure 6.3.

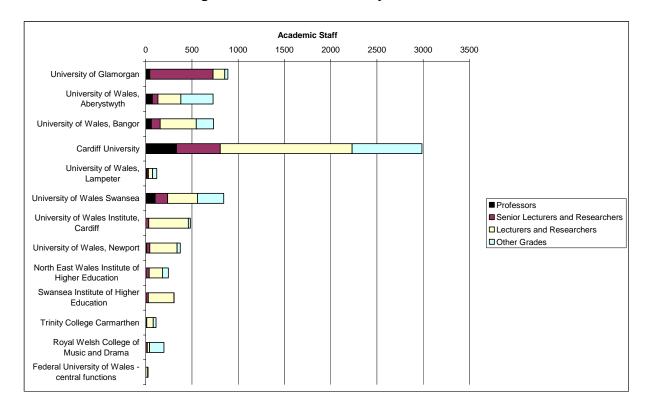


Figure 6.3: Academic Staff by Grade 2004/05

### Academic Staff by Cost Centre and Grade for Males and Females

The majority of professors, lecturers or researchers (of all grades) were on full-time contracts: 90 per cent and 86 per cent respectively. Those in "other grades" tended to be part-time with around a quarter being full-time. A full breakdown of the numbers by cost centre is provided in Table 6.5.

#### **Full-time**

There were 5,690 full-time academic staff across all grades.

Male full-time professors were most frequently employed in:

- Business and Management Studies (64)
- Humanities and Language Based Studies (58)
- Social Studies (56)
- Clinical Medicine (48)
- Biosciences (42)

The cost centres with the highest number of full-time female professors were:

- Social Studies (16)
- Humanities and Language Based Studies (14)

The highest numbers of full-time senior lecturers and researchers were in:

Humanities and Language Based Studies (118 men / 93 women)
 Business & Management (98 men / 43 women)
 Clinical medicine (108 men / 32 women)
 Nursing and paramedical studies (50 men / 69 women)
 Biosciences (68 men / 12 women)

While professors and senior lecturers and researchers were predominately male, the numbers of full-time lecturers, researchers and other grades were only slightly higher for men than women.

There were 1,103 full-time male lecturers with the highest numbers in:

- Business & Management (140)
- Humanities and Language Based Studies (115)

There were 829 full-time female lecturers with the highest numbers in:

- Nursing and Paramedical Studies (154)
- Education (105)

There were 648 full-time male researchers with the highest numbers in:

- Clinical Medicine (88)
- Biosciences (77)

There were 438 full-time female researchers with the highest numbers in:

- Clinical Medicine (86)
- Biosciences (76)

### Part-time

There were 2,349 part-time academic staff.

There were low numbers of part-time staff except for those classified as Other Grades or Lecturers for both men and women.

Of the 64 part-time professors, 10 were in Social Studies and 8 were in Business and Management and 8 were in Humanities and Language Based Studies.

The largest numbers of part-time lecturers were in Design and Creative Arts (109) and Education (105).

There were few part-time male researchers (51). There were more women (119) undertaking part-time research with the largest numbers in Clinical Medicine (26) and Psychology and Behavioural Sciences (25).

Well over half the part-time staff were classified as other grades with the largest number employed in Continuing Education (416).

#### Full-time

| Activity  | UoG   | UWA   | UWB   | CU    | UWL | UWS   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
|   |       |       |       |       |     |       |
|   |       |       |       |       |     |       |
| Managers  | 101   | 74    | 112   | 37    | 6   | 57    |
| Academic Professional   | 888   | 404   | 563   | 2,185 | 65  | 538   |
| Non Academic Professionals  | 80    | 54    | 66    | 474   | 14  | 45    |
| Laboratory, Engineering, Building, IT and Medical Technicians (including Nurses)                            | 162   | 109   | 99    | 371   | 5   | 112   |
| Student Welfare Workers, Careers Advisors, Vocational Training Instructors, Personnel and Planning Officers | 69    | 16    | 59    | 25    | *   | 32    |
| Artistic, Media, Public Relations, Marketing and Sports Occupations   | 26    | 29    | 20    | 0     | *   | 11    |
| Library Assistants, Clerks and General Administrative Assistants  | 303   | 205   | 124   | 134   | 10  | 112   |
| Secretaries, Typists, Receptionists and Telephonists  | 26    | 55    | 106   | 661   | 14  | 101   |
| Chefs, Gardeners, Electrical and Construction Trades, Mechanical Fitters and Printers                       | 23    | 41    | 29    | 38    | 6   | 23    |
| Caretakers, Residential Wardens, Sports and Leisure Attendants, Nursery Nurses and Care Occupations         | 119   | 17    | 19    | 8     | *   | 11    |
| Retail and Customer Service Occupations   | *     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0   | *     |
| Drivers, Maintenance Supervisors and Plant Operatives   | 6     | 11    | *     | 0     | *   | 6     |
| Cleaners, Catering Assistants, Security Officers, Porters and Maintenance Workers                           | 105   | 132   | 59    | 177   | 16  | 44    |
|   |       |       |       |       |     |       |
| Total   | 1,913 | 1,146 | 1,260 | 4,110 | 146 | 1,093 |

| Activity  | UWIC | UWN | NEWI | SIHE | Trinity | RWCMD | UoW | Total  |
|---|------|-----|------|------|---------|-------|-----|--------|
|   |      |     |      |      |         |       |     |        |
| Managers  | 50   | 51  | 31   | 16   | 11      | 17    | *   | 566    |
| Academic Professional   | 347  | 219 | 187  | 142  |         |       | 23  | 5,690  |
| Non Academic Professionals  | 34   | 24  | 7    | 21   | 19      | *     | 13  | 853    |
| Laboratory, Engineering, Building, IT and Medical Technicians (including Nurses)                            | 111  | 26  | 23   | 39   | 11      | 5     | *   | 1,074  |
| Student Welfare Workers, Careers Advisors, Vocational Training Instructors, Personnel and Planning Officers | 56   | 21  | 13   | 9    | 9       | *     | 0   | 315    |
| Artistic, Media, Public Relations, Marketing and Sports Occupations   | 50   | 21  | 9    | *    | *       | *     | 9   | 188    |
| Library Assistants, Clerks and General Administrative Assistants  | 99   | 81  | 56   | 54   | 28      | 15    | 23  | 1,244  |
| Secretaries, Typists, Receptionists and Telephonists  | 31   | 21  | 9    | 23   | 5       | *     | 7   | 1,063  |
| Chefs, Gardeners, Electrical and Construction Trades, Mechanical Fitters and Printers                       | 15   | 19  | 7    | *    | 9       | *     | *   | 219    |
| Caretakers, Residential Wardens, Sports and Leisure Attendants, Nursery Nurses and Care Occupations         | 7    | 13  | 7    | 0    | *       | *     | *   | 209    |
| Retail and Customer Service Occupations   | *    | 0   | *    | 0    | 0       | 0     | 0   | 8      |
| Drivers, Maintenance Supervisors and Plant Operatives   | *    | *   | *    | *    | 0       | 0     | *   | 39     |
| Cleaners, Catering Assistants, Security Officers, Porters and Maintenance Workers                           | 42   | 32  | 6    | 20   | 32      | 9     | 5   | 679    |
| Total   | 847  | 530 | 356  | 334  | 230     | 92    | 92  | 12,148 |

#### Table 6.1 (continued): All Staff by mode of employment, institution and activity 2004/05

#### Part-time

| Activity  | UoG | UWA | UWB | CU    | UWL | UWS |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|   |     |     |     |       |     |     |
|   |     |     |     |       |     |     |
| Managers  | 0   | *   | 14  | *     | *   | *   |
| Academic Professional   | *   | 323 | 171 | 802   | 54  | 305 |
| Non Academic Professionals  | *   | 27  | 28  | 53    | 8   | 12  |
| Laboratory, Engineering, Building, IT and Medical Technicians (including Nurses)                            | 0   | 15  | 18  | 46    | *   | 15  |
| Student Welfare Workers, Careers Advisors, Vocational Training Instructors, Personnel and Planning Officers | 0   | *   | 15  | 10    | *   | 19  |
| Artistic, Media, Public Relations, Marketing and Sports Occupations   | 0   | 12  | *   | 18    | 0   | 0   |
| Library Assistants, Clerks and General Administrative Assistants  | 0   | 127 | 80  | 26    | 21  | 73  |
| Secretaries, Typists, Receptionists and Telephonists  | 0   | 18  | 56  | 397   | 13  | 43  |
| Chefs, Gardeners, Electrical and Construction Trades, Mechanical Fitters and Printers                       | *   | 10  | *   | 0     | *   | *   |
| Caretakers, Residential Wardens, Sports and Leisure Attendants, Nursery Nurses and Care Occupations         | 0   | 64  | 32  | 7     | *   | 6   |
| Retail and Customer Service Occupations   | 0   | *   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 9   |
| Drivers, Maintenance Supervisors and Plant Operatives   | 0   | 6   | 0   | 6     | 0   | 5   |
| Cleaners, Catering Assistants, Security Officers, Porters and Maintenance Workers                           | 0   | 212 | 198 | 156   | 17  | 123 |
|   |     |     |     |       |     |     |
| Total   | 2   | 820 | 616 | 1,523 | 125 | 615 |

| Activity  | UWIC | UWN | NEWI | SIHE | Trinity | RWCMD | UWCF | Total |
|---|------|-----|------|------|---------|-------|------|-------|
|   |      |     |      |      |         |       |      |       |
| Managers  | *    | *   | *    | 0    | *       | *     | *    | 33    |
| Academic Professional   | 135  | 155 | 58   | 165  | 13      | 167   | *    | 2,349 |
| Non Academic Professionals  | *    | *   | 0    | *    | *       | *     | *    | 144   |
| Laboratory, Engineering, Building, IT and Medical Technicians (including Nurses)                            | 22   | 8   | *    | *    | *       | *     | 0    | 138   |
| Student Welfare Workers, Careers Advisors, Vocational Training Instructors, Personnel and Planning Officers | 11   | 16  | 0    | *    | *       | 0     | *    | 79    |
| Artistic, Media, Public Relations, Marketing and Sports Occupations   | 7    | *   | *    | *    | *       | *     | 7    | 59    |
| Library Assistants, Clerks and General Administrative Assistants  | 81   | 39  | 21   | 12   | 6       | 14    | 8    | 509   |
| Secretaries, Typists, Receptionists and Telephonists  | 31   | 14  | *    | 6    | *       | 0     | *    | 585   |
| Chefs, Gardeners, Electrical and Construction Trades, Mechanical Fitters and Printers                       | 6    | *   | *    | *    | 0       | 0     | 0    | 28    |
| Caretakers, Residential Wardens, Sports and Leisure Attendants, Nursery Nurses and Care Occupations         | 5    | 10  | *    | 0    | *       | 0     | *    | 133   |
| Retail and Customer Service Occupations   | *    | 10  | *    | *    | 0       | 0     | 0    | 23    |
| Drivers, Maintenance Supervisors and Plant Operatives   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0       | 0     | 0    | 17    |
| Cleaners, Catering Assistants, Security Officers, Porters and Maintenance Workers                           | 43   | 59  | 16   | 86   | 7       | *     | 15   | 936   |
| Total   | 348  | 320 | 108  | 285  | 38      | 193   | 40   | 5.034 |

Coverage All Staff at Welsh HEIs except OU in Wales

Notes 1 Staff are counted in highest mode if on more than one contract University of Glamorgan University of Wales, Aberystwyth 2 UoG UWIC University of Wales Institute, Cardiff UWA UWN University of Wales, Newport North East Wales Institute of Higher Education UWB University of Wales, Bangor NEWI Cardiff University SIHE Swansea Institute of Higher Education CU UWL University of Wales, Lampeter Trinity Trinity College Carmarthen UWS University of Wales Swansea RWCMD Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama

UWCF Federal University of Wales - central functions

3 In this table values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

#### Male **Total Staff by Ethnicity** Not known / Age Group White Black Mixed Other refused Total Asian Under 30 487 9 17 28 33 563 31 to 40 41 to 50 53 47 1,064 90 1,238 58 15 1,320 1,177 17 15 1,273 51 to 60 1,165 23 67 61 and over 345 28 378 22 Not known 0 0 13 4,246 29 18 57 Total 202 242 4,793

#### **Female**

76

|             |       |       | •     | Total Staff by Ethnicit | у     |             |       |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|             |       |       |       | -                       |       | Not known / |       |
| Age Group   | White | Black | Asian | Mixed                   | Other | refused     | Total |
| Under 30    | 473   | *     | 30    | 8                       | 6     | 30          | 548   |
| 31 to 40    | 871   | *     | 37    | 8                       | 12    | 45          | 976   |
| 41 to 50    | 880   | 8     | 26    | 6                       | 6     | 48          | 974   |
| 51 to 60    | 598   | *     | 7     | *                       | *     | 33          | 645   |
| 61 and over | 86    | 0     | 0     | 0                       | 0     | *           | 90    |
| Not known   | 9     | 0     | 0     | 0                       | 0     | *           | 13    |
|             |       |       |       |                         |       |             |       |
| Total       | 2,916 | 16    | 100   | 24                      | 26    | 164         | 3,246 |

Coverage All teaching and research staff in Welsh higher education institutions except OU in Wales, on academic contracts

**Notes** In this table values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

Table 6.2: Academic Staff by gender, age group and ethnicity 2004/05

Table 6.3: Academic Staff by mode of employment, gender and disability status 2004/05

## Male

| Disability Status        | Mode of En | nployment |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|
|                          | Full-time  | Part-time |
|                          |            |           |
| Declared disabled        | 63         | 24        |
| Not known to be disabled | 3,507      | 1,078     |
| Information not provided | 90         | 31        |
|                          |            |           |
| Total                    | 3,660      | 1,133     |

# Female

| Disability Status        | Mode of Employment |           |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
|                          | Full-time          | Part-time |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                    |           |  |  |  |  |
| Declared disabled        | 37                 | 19        |  |  |  |  |
| Not known to be disabled | 1,955              | 1,162     |  |  |  |  |
| Information not provided | 38                 | 35        |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                    |           |  |  |  |  |
| Total                    | 2,029              | 1,216     |  |  |  |  |

Coverage All teaching and research staff in Welsh higher education institutions except OU in Wales, on academic

contracts

**Notes** Staff are counted in highest mode if on more than one contract.

78

Table 6.4: Academic Staff by grade, gender and institution 2004/05

| Institution                                     | Profes | Professors |       | ecturers<br>earchers | Lecturers |        | Resea | rchers | Other Grades |        |
|---|--------|------------|-------|----------------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|
|   | Male   | Female     | Male  | Female               | Male      | Female | Male  | Female | Male         | Female |
|   |        |            |       |                      |           |        |       |        |              |        |
| University of Glamorgan                         | 36     | 9          | 418   | 266                  | 31        | 24     | 43    | 30     | 19           | 15     |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth                | 64     | 7          | 51    | 10                   | 126       | 57     | 41    | 24     | 189          | 159    |
| University of Wales, Bangor                     | 55     | 7          | 77    | 18                   | 95        | 118    | 92    | 84     | 102          | 86     |
| Cardiff University                              | 301    | 32         | 350   | 123                  | 311       | 322    | 436   | 358    | 414          | 341    |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                   | 15     | 0          | 8     | 6                    | 23        | 21     | *     | *      | 16           | 28     |
| University of Wales Swansea                     | 97     | 5          | 104   | 31                   | 129       | 90     | 67    | 36     | 115          | 168    |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff          | 0      | 0          | 25    | 7                    | 222       | 194    | *     | 9      | 18           | *      |
| University of Wales, Newport                    | 7      | *          | 23    | 10                   | 141       | 146    | *     | *      | 24           | 11     |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education  | *      | *          | 29    | 5                    | 73        | 68     | *     | 0      | 35           | 29     |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education           | *      | *          | 19    | 5                    | 161       | 117    | 0     | 0      | 0            | *      |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                      | 0      | 0          | 6     | 5                    | 30        | 40     | 0     | 0      | 16           | 15     |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama          | *      | 0          | 15    | *                    | 11        | 13     | 0     | 0      | 88           | 68     |
| Federal University of Wales - central functions | 0      | 0          | *     | 0                    | 0         | 0      | 9     | 12     | *            | 0      |
|   |        |            |       |                      |           |        |       |        |              |        |
| Total   | 579    | 68         | 1,126 | 487                  | 1,352     | 1,209  | 699   | 557    | 1,036        | 925    |

**Coverage** All teaching and research staff in Welsh higher education institutions except OU in Wales, on academic contracts

Notes 1 Staff are counted in highest mode if on more than one contract.

2 In this table values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.

This page is intentionally blank

Table 6.5: Academic Staff by cost centre and grade 2004/05

#### Full-time

|  | _ ,        |                                     | Male      |             |              | _ ,        |                                     | Female    |             |              |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| Cost Centre  | Professors | Senior lecturers<br>and researchers | Lecturers | Researchers | Other grades | Professors | Senior lecturers<br>and researchers | Lecturers | Researchers | Other grades |
| 01 Clinical Medicine   | 48         | 108                                 | 39        | 88          | 0            | 5          | 32                                  | 39        | 86          |              |
| 2 Clinical Dentistry   | 8          | 15                                  | 11        | 6           | *            | *          | 6                                   | 8         | *           |              |
| 03 Veterinary Science  | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           |              |
| 04 Anatomy and Physiology  | 5          | 28                                  | 5         | 8           | 5            | *          | 14                                  | 5         | 8           |              |
| 05 Nursing and Paramedical Studies                                 | 5          | 50                                  | 58        | *           | 12           | *          | 69                                  | 154       | 11          |              |
| 6 Health and Community Studies                                     | 0          | 20                                  | 42        | 0           | 0            | *          | 18                                  | 76        | *           |              |
| 07 Psychology and Behavioural Sciences                             | 30         | 28                                  | 28        | 33          | 5            | 5          | 19                                  | 16        | 38          |              |
| 08 Pharmacy and Pharmacology                                       | 7          | 16                                  | 13        | 16          | 6            |            | *                                   | *         | 20          |              |
| 10 Biosciences   | 42         | 68                                  | 49        | 77          | 31           | *          | 12                                  | 25        | 76          |              |
| 1 Chemistry  | 15         | 23                                  | 22        | 36          | 6            | 0          | 6                                   | 6         | *           |              |
| 2 Physics  | 14         | 24                                  | 11        | 48          | 10           |            | *                                   | *         | 7           |              |
| 3 Agriculture and Forestry   | 6          | 9                                   | 21        | 5           | *            | 0          | *                                   | *         | 5           |              |
| 4 Earth, Marine and Environmental Sciences                         | 16         | 36                                  | 15        | 34          | 10           | n          | 6                                   | *         | 18          |              |
| 15 General Sciences  | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           |              |
| 16 General Engineering   | 13         | 25                                  | 41        | 27          | 9            | 0          | 0                                   | *         | *           |              |
| 17 Chemical Engineering  | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           |              |
| 8 Mineral, Metallurgy and Materials Engineering                    | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           |              |
| 9 Civil Engineering  | 5          | 17                                  | 7         | 12          | 0            | i i        | *                                   | *         | *           |              |
| 20 Electrical, Electronic and Computer Engineering                 | 18         | 40                                  | 26        | 63          | 8            | *          | 5                                   | *         | 8           |              |
| 1 Mechanical, Aero and Production Engineering                      | 6          | 27                                  | 21        | 14          | 6            |            | 6                                   | 6         | *           |              |
| 22 Other Technologies  | *          | *                                   | 18        | 0           | 0            | 0          | 0                                   | *         | 0           |              |
| 23 Architecture, Built Environment and Planning                    | 16         | 33                                  | 25        | 18          | 5            | 0          | 7                                   | 9         | 21          |              |
| 24 Mathematics   | 1/         | 22                                  | 14        | *           | 5            | 0          | *                                   | *         | *           |              |
| 25 IT and Systems Sciences, Computer Software Engineering          | 10         | 66                                  | 42        | 41          | 10           | *          | 12                                  | 11        | 0           |              |
| 26 Catering and Hospitality Management                             | 10         | *                                   | 10        | 41          | *            |            | 12                                  | 11        | 9           |              |
|  | 0          | 98                                  | 140       | 31          | 18           |            | 43                                  | 93        | 33          |              |
| 27 Business and Management Studies<br>28 Geography                 | 04         | 13                                  | 140       | 17          | 18           |            | 43                                  | 93        | 33<br>7     |              |
| 29 Social Studies  | 56         | 59                                  | 55        | 23          | 00           | 40         | 31                                  | 40        | 27          |              |
| 29 Social Studies<br>30 Media Studies                              | 56         |                                     |           | 23          | 22           | 10         |                                     |           | 21          |              |
|  | 58         | 12<br>118                           | 23<br>115 | 05          | 13<br>28     |            | 18<br>93                            | 12<br>69  | 05          |              |
| H Humanities and Language Based Studies S Design and Creative Arts | 58         | 51                                  | 80        | 25          | 28<br>32     | 14         | 93                                  | 54        | 25          |              |
|  | 12         |                                     |           | ь           | 32           |            | 15                                  |           |             |              |
| 4 Education  | /          | 26                                  | 74        |             | 10           |            | 15                                  | 105       |             |              |
| 5 Modern Languages   | 8          | 11                                  | 10        |             | 9            | 0          |                                     | 9         | 3           |              |
| 7 Archaeology  |            |                                     | /         | 0           |              | 0          |                                     | 8         |             |              |
| 8 Sports Science and Leisure Studies                               |            | 11                                  | 39        |             | 7            | 0          |                                     | 21        | 3           |              |
| 1 Continuing Education   | *          | 7                                   | 21        | 0           | 6            | 0          | 5                                   | 18        | *           |              |
| 1 Central Libraries and Information Services                       |            | 6                                   |           | 0           | 8            | 0          | 6                                   | ."        |             |              |
| 2 Central Computers and Computer Networks                          | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           |              |
| 3 Other Academic Services  | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           |              |
| 4 Central Administration and Services                              | *          | 6                                   |           | 7           | 13           | 0          | *                                   | *         | 8           |              |
| 55 Staff and Student Facilities                                    | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | *           | *            | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           |              |
| 56 Premises  | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           |              |
| 7 Residences and Catering  | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           | 0            | 0          | 0                                   | 0         | 0           |              |
| otal   | 519        | 1.085                               | 1,103     | 648         | 305          | 64         | 458                                 | 829       | 438         |              |

80

Table 6.5 (continued): Academic Staff by cost centre and grade 2004/05

#### Part-time

|   |            |                  | Male      |             |        |            | Female           |           |             |          |
|---|------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| Cost Centre   | Professors | Senior lecturers | Lecturers | Researchers | Other  | Professors | Senior lecturers | Lecturers | Researchers | Other    |
|   |            | and researchers  |           |             | grades |            | and researchers  |           |             | grades   |
|   |            |                  |           |             |        |            |                  |           |             |          |
| 01 Clinical Medicine                                      |            | 16               |           |             | 98     |            | 17               | 16        | 26          | 63       |
| 02 Clinical Dentistry                                     |            | 0                | 11        |             | 0      | 0          | 1                | 17        |             | 0        |
| 03 Veterinary Science                                     | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0      | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0        |
| 04 Anatomy and Physiology                                 | 0          | 0                | 0         | *           | 15     | 0          | 0                | *         | 0           | 8        |
| 05 Nursing and Paramedical Studies                        | 0          | 0                | *         | 0           | *      | *          | *                | 17        | *           | *        |
| 06 Health and Community Studies                           | 0          | 0                | 6         | 0           | *      | 0          | *                | 45        | 0           | *        |
| 07 Psychology and Behavioural Sciences                    | *          | 0                | 6         | 8           | 8      | 0          | *                | 8         | 25          | 8        |
| 08 Pharmacy and Pharmacology                              | *          | *                | 0         | 0           | *      | 0          | 0                | 0         | *           | *        |
| 10 Biosciences  | *          | *                | 10        | *           | 15     | 0          | *                | 10        | 12          | 14       |
| 11 Chemistry  | *          | 0                | 0         | 0           | *      | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0        |
| 12 Physics  | *          | *                | *         | *           | *      | 0          | 0                | 0         | *           | 0        |
| 13 Agriculture and Forestry                               | *          | *                | 0         | *           | 7      | 0          | 0                | 0         | *           | *        |
| 14 Earth, Marine and Environmental Sciences               | *          | 0                | 0         | 9           | 5      | 0          | 0                | *         | *           | *        |
| 15 General Sciences                                       | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0      | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0        |
| 16 General Engineering                                    | *          | *                | 8         | *           | 8      | 0          | 0                | *         | 0           | 0        |
| 17 Chemical Engineering                                   | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0      | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0        |
| 18 Mineral, Metallurgy and Materials Engineering          | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0      | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0        |
| 19 Civil Engineering                                      | *          | 0                | 0         | 0           | *      | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0        |
| 20 Electrical, Electronic and Computer Engineering        | *          | ō                | *         | *           | 7      | 0          | o o              | 0         | *           |          |
| 21 Mechanical, Aero and Production Engineering            | *          | 0                | 10        | 0           | 0      | 0          | 0                | *         | 0           | 0        |
| 22 Other Technologies                                     | 0          | 0                | 16        | 0           | 0      | 0          | 0                | 6         | 0           | 0        |
| 23 Architecture, Built Environment and Planning           | 0          | 0                | *         | *           | 12     | 0          | ŏ                | *         | *           | 6        |
| 24 Mathematics  | *          | *                | 6         | 0           |        | 0          | 0                | *         | *           | *        |
| 25 IT and Systems Sciences, Computer Software Engineering | *          | *                | *         | *           | 15     | 0          | 0                | 5         | *           | *        |
| 26 Catering and Hospitality Management                    | 0          | 0                | *         | 0           | 13     | 0          | 0                | *         | 0           | *        |
| 27 Business and Management Studies                        |            | *                | 27        | 0           | 20     | 0          | *                | 40        | 5           | 12       |
| 28 Geography  | o<br>*     |                  | 21<br>*   | *           | 13     |            |                  | 40        | 5           | 12       |
| 29 Social Studies   | 40         |                  | 0         |             | 45     |            | 0                | 22        | 12          | 47       |
| 30 Media Studies  | 10         |                  | ۰         |             | 40     | 0          | 0                | 22        | 13          | 47       |
|   | _          | -                |           |             |        | 0          | Ü                |           |             | -        |
| 31 Humanities and Language Based Studies                  | '.         | U                | 15<br>52  |             | 71     | _          | Ů                | 31<br>57  | 10          | 88<br>97 |
| 33 Design and Creative Arts                               | _          |                  |           | 0           | 138    | 0          |                  |           | 0           |          |
| 34 Education  |            | ĵ                | 35        |             | 22     | 0          | 0                | 70        | 2           | 29       |
| 35 Modern Languages                                       | *          | 0                | *         | *           | 9      | 0          | 0                | 0         | *           | 20       |
| 37 Archaeology  | *          | 0                | 0         | 0           | _ *    | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | *        |
| 38 Sports Science and Leisure Studies                     | 0          | 0                | 6         | 0           | 5      | 0          | 0                | 10        | 0           | *        |
| 41 Continuing Education                                   | *          | 0                | 11        | *           | 173    | 0          | 0                | 11        | *           | 243      |
| 51 Central Libraries and Information Services             | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 6      | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | *        |
| 52 Central Computers and Computer Networks                | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0      | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0        |
| 53 Other Academic Services                                | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0      | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0        |
| 54 Central Administration and Services                    | *          | 0                | 0         | 0           | *      | 0          | 0                | *         | 0           | 9        |
| 55 Staff and Student Facilities                           | 0          | 0                | *         | 0           | *      | 0          | 0                | *         | 0           | 5        |
| 56 Premises   | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0      | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0        |
| 57 Residences and Catering                                | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | *      | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           | 0        |
| Total   | 60         | 41               | 249       | 51          | 731    |            | 29               | 381       | 119         | 684      |
| i otai  | 00         | 41               | 243       | JI          | 731    |            | 23               | 301       | 119         | 004      |

Coverage All teaching and research staff in Welsh higher education institutions except OU in Wales, on academic contracts

Notes

1 Staff are counted in highest mode if on more than one contract.
2 Total staff FPE over all academic contracts are included.
3 In this table values less than 5 have been expressed as \*.
4 From 2004/05 HESA have amalgamated existing cost centres to a shorter list. The figures in this table take account of this shorter list where cost centres have merged. For 2004/05 institutions could use the shorter list or still use the longer list, so for this reason cost centres 15 – General Sciences and 22 – Other Technologies, which are not in the shorter list, are still included in this table.

2004/05 HESA Staff Record

#### SECTION 7: FINANCE OF HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

## **KEY POINTS**

- > Total income of Welsh HEIs was £853.1 million in 2004/05.
- > Income increased by 6.8 per cent on 2003/04.
- > 42 per cent of income was derived from Funding Council grants.
- Total expenditure of Welsh HEIs was £834.5 million in 2004/05.
- Expenditure increased by 6.1 per cent on 2003/04.

#### Income

This section provides information on the income and expenditure of HE institutions excluding the Open University in Wales for which separate information is not available.

The total income across all Welsh higher education institutions in 2004/05 was £853.1 million; an increase of 6.8 per cent on 2003/04. £355.6 million was derived from Funding Council grants representing 41.7 per cent of all income.

There were, however, considerable variations between institutions in the proportions of income derived from Funding Council grants. The Federal University of Wales – central functions received only 9.5 per cent from HEFCW but all other institutions lay in the range 33.8 per cent to 67.1 per cent.

Detailed information on sources of income for institutions is given in Table 7.1 at the end of this section. Figure 7.1 shows the total income and the amount Funding Council grant.

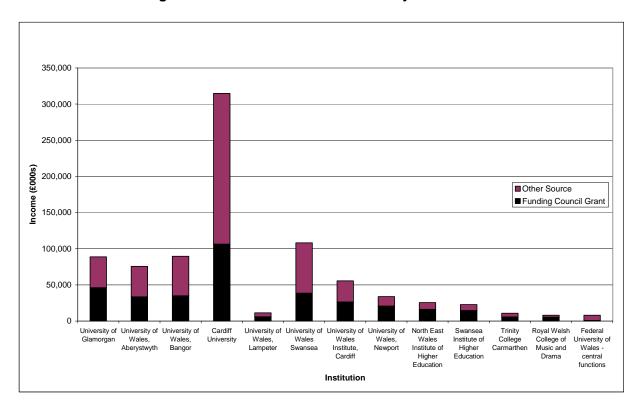


Figure 7.1: Income of HE Institutions by Source 2004/05

# **Expenditure**

The total expenditure of HE institutions in 2004/05 was £834.5 million, an increase of 6.1 per cent on 2003/04. Staff costs rose to £497.5 million, an increase of 7.9 per cent on 2003/04; 60 per cent of expenditure being attributed to staff costs compared with 59 per cent in 2003/04.

Figure 7.2 shows the total expenditure and the amount attributed to staff costs. Fuller information is given in Table 7.2.

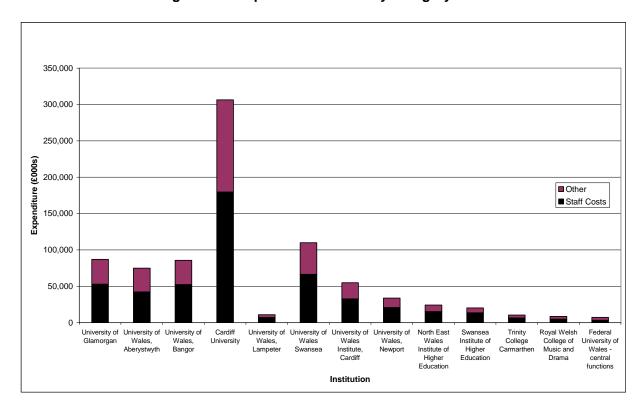


Figure 7.2: Expenditure of HEIs by Category 2004/05

Table 7.3 provides more detailed information on staff costs with a split between academic and other staff costs. Of the total staff costs of £497.5 million, 56 per cent related to academic staff and 44 per cent to other staff costs with 80 per cent of the academic staff costs relating to academic departments. Figure 7.3 shows staff costs by institution.

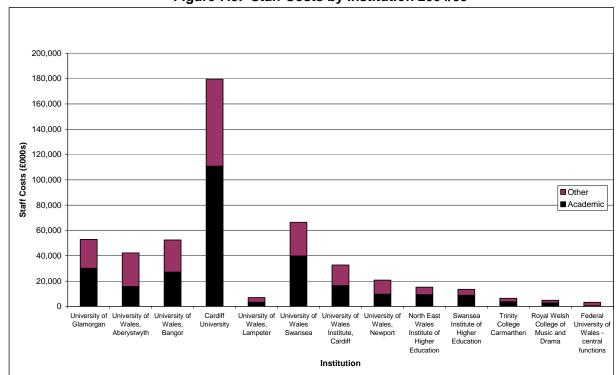


Figure 7.3: Staff Costs by Institution 2004/05

When all expenditure is taken into consideration, less than half (42 per cent) of expenditure was in academic departments with 13 per cent spent on administration and central services and 12 per cent on activities relating to research grants and contracts. Figure 7.4 shows the breakdown of expenditure into activities. Table 7.4 provides more detailed information for individual institutions. The total expenditure of academic departments by cost centres is shown in Table 7.5.

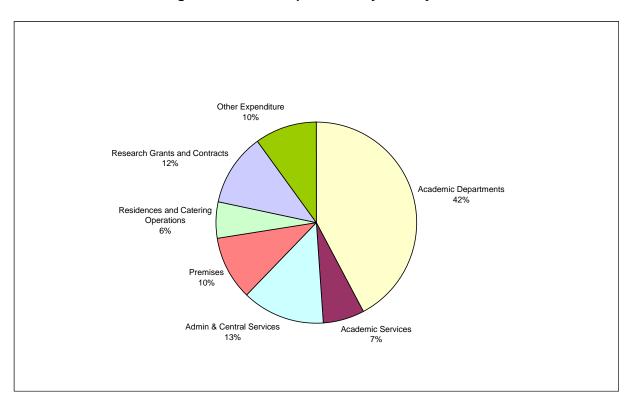


Figure 7.4: Total Expenditure by Activity 2004/05

#### **Research Grants and Contracts**

Information on research grants and contracts expenditure by institution is given in Table 7.6. The proportion of the total for each source of research grants and contracts is shown in Figure 7.5.

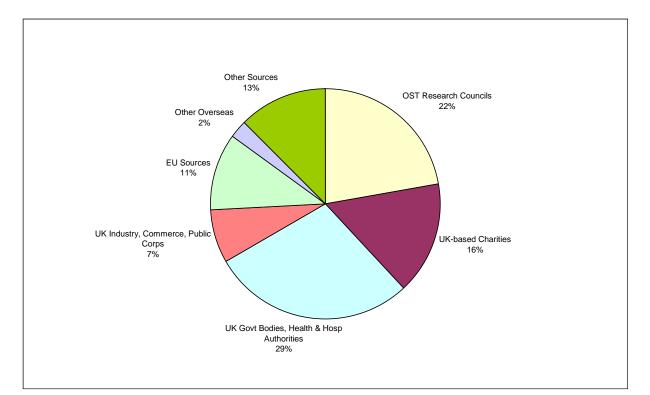


Figure 7.5: Research Grant and Contracts Expenditure 2004/05

The sources of research grants and contracts vary considerably between institutions. While Cardiff University received considerable amounts of funding from most of these sources, other institutions with substantial research grants and contracts tended to receive their income from between one and four main sources. For example, the University of Glamorgan received the majority of this type of funding from UK Government Bodies (including Health).

#### Other Services Rendered

Table 7.7 provides information on income from other services rendered for each institution. Overall, £82.4 million came from these sources with the majority (66 per cent) being from UK and EU Government Bodies, including Health and Hospital Authorities.

#### **Financial Indicators**

Tables 7.8 and 7.9 continue a series of key financial ratios and other indicators previously published in *Higher Education*, *Further Education and Training Statistics in Wales*.

Table 7.1: Income of higher education institutions by source 2004/05

| Institution                                     | Funding<br>Council | Tuition<br>Fees &      | Research<br>Grants & | Other<br>Income | Endowment &          | Total<br>Income |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|   | Grants             | Education<br>Contracts | Contracts            |                 | Investment<br>Income |                 |
| University of Glamorgan                         | 46,106             | 24,951                 | 3,066                | 13,122          | 1,593                | 88,838          |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth                | 33,439             | 13,907                 | 7,951                | 17,915          |                      | 75,557          |
| University of Wales, Bangor                     | 35,012             | 20,747                 | 12,039               | 21,153          | , ,                  | 89,667          |
| Cardiff University                              | 106,397            | 68,346                 | 66,039               | 68,450          | 5,503                | 314,735         |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                   | 5,995              | 2,353                  | 399                  | 2,397           | 196                  | 11,340          |
| University of Wales Swansea                     | 38,565             | 26,106                 | 14,079               | 28,399          | 1,104                | 108,253         |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff          | 26,416             | 14,419                 | 720                  | 13,643          | 482                  | 55,680          |
| University of Wales, Newport                    | 20,812             | 5,582                  | 323                  | 6,586           | 481                  | 33,784          |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education  | 16,291             | 4,739                  | 689                  | 3,439           | 393                  | 25,551          |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education           | 14,616             | 5,099                  | 106                  | 2,250           | 614                  | 22,685          |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                      | 5,717              | 1,789                  | 0                    | 3,273           | 93                   | 10,872          |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama          | 5,438              | 1,456                  | 0                    | 1,148           | 67                   | 8,109           |
| Federal University of Wales - central functions | 769                | 10                     | 189                  | 6,080           | 1,007                | 8,055           |
| Total   | 355,573            | 189,504                | 105,600              | 187,855         | 14,594               | 853,126         |

Coverage All higher education institutions in Wales except OU in Wales

Source 2004/05 HESA Finance Record

Table 7.2: Expenditure of higher education institutions by category 2004/05

£ thousand

| Institution                                     | Staff   | Depreciation | Other     | Interest | Total       | Staff Costs   |
|---|---------|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------------|
|   | Costs   |              | Operating | Payable  | Expenditure | as % of total |
|   |         |              | Expenses  |          |             | Expenditure   |
| University of Glamorgan                         | 52,983  | 2,701        | 31,029    | 300      | 87,013      | 61            |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth                | 42,269  | ,            | 27,630    | 145      | 74,909      |               |
| University of Wales, Bangor                     | 52,464  | ,            | 28,334    | 1,006    | 85,733      |               |
| Cardiff University                              | 179,645 | 12,079       | 112,798   | 1,822    | 306,344     | 59            |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                   | 6,987   | 702          | 3,136     | 61       | 10,886      | 64            |
| University of Wales Swansea                     | 66,500  | 7,305        | 35,440    | 769      | 110,014     | 60            |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff          | 32,706  | 2,486        | 18,583    | 1,151    | 54,926      | 60            |
| University of Wales, Newport                    | 20,763  | 2,067        | 10,762    | 180      | 33,772      | 61            |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education  | 15,205  | 963          | 7,950     | 209      | 24,327      | 63            |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education           | 13,489  | 903          | 5,784     | 77       | 20,253      | 67            |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                      | 6,420   | 443          | 3,476     | 140      | 10,479      | 61            |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama          | 4,830   | 580          | 3,141     | 0        | 8,551       | 56            |
| Federal University of Wales - central functions | 3,257   | 103          | 3,931     | 0        | 7,291       | 45            |
| Total   | 497,518 | 39,126       | 291,994   | 5,860    | 834,498     | 60            |

Coverage All higher education institutions in Wales except OU in Wales

Table 7.3: Staff costs of higher education institutions by activity 2004/05

#### Academic staff costs

£ thousand Total

| Institution   | Academic<br>Departments  | Academic<br>Services  | Admin. &<br>Central<br>Services   | Research<br>Grants &<br>Contracts   | Other<br>Expenditure   | Total   |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| University of Glamorgan University of Wales, Aberystwyth University of Wales, Bangor Cardiff University University of Wales, Lampeter University of Wales Swansea University of Wales Institute, Cardiff University of Wales Institute, Cardiff University of Wales, Newport North East Wales Institute of Higher Education Swansea Institute of Higher Education Trinity College Carmarther Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama Federal University of Wales - central functions | 26,245<br>14,900<br>20,231<br>79,377<br>3,165<br>31,586<br>15,715<br>9,625<br>7,538<br>7,913<br>3,284<br>2,799 | 199<br>0<br>0<br>3688<br>0<br>444<br>53<br>0<br>0<br>125<br>0 | 1,120<br>0<br>0<br>49<br>58<br>768<br>487<br>0<br>807<br>731<br>242<br>0<br>0 | 2,180<br>399<br>5,542<br>23,524<br>97<br>4,890<br>9<br>50<br>252<br>57<br>0 | 392<br>1,335<br>7,500<br>25<br>2,165<br>89<br>0<br>581<br>0<br>116 | 15,691<br>27,108<br>110,818<br>3,345<br>39,853<br>16,353<br>9,675<br>9,178<br>8,826 |
| Total   | 222,725  | 1,189   | 4,262   | 37,139  | 12,609   | 277,924   |

#### Other staff costs

£ thousand

| Institution                                     | Academic<br>Departments | Academic<br>Services | Admin. &<br>Central<br>Services | Premises | Residences<br>& Catering<br>Operations   | Research<br>Grants &<br>Contracts | Other<br>Expend. | £ thousand<br>Total |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|   |                         |                      | 00.1.000                        |          | <b>O P O</b> · <b>Q</b> · · <b>Q</b> · · <b>Q</b> · | 00                                |                  |                     |
| University of Glamorgan                         | 4,380                   | 4,731                | 6,826                           | 1,273    | 1,552  | 2,063                             | 2,008            | 22,833              |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth                | 5,323                   | 3,077                | 5,665                           | 2,503    | 3,527  | 2,641                             | 3,842            | 26,578              |
| University of Wales, Bangor                     | 6,288                   | 3,725                | 5,374                           | 2,290    | 2,046  | 670                               | 4,963            | 25,356              |
| Cardiff University                              | 25,629                  | 10,024               | 16,586                          | 3,512    | 3,607  | 3,652                             | 5,817            | 68,827              |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                   | 794                     | 589                  | 1,015                           | 358      | 496  | 102                               | 288              | 3,642               |
| University of Wales Swansea                     | 7,598                   | 2,743                | 6,819                           | 2,704    | 2,212  | 871                               | 3,700            | 26,647              |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff          | 3,689                   | 3,433                | 4,397                           | 1,798    | 1,164  | 409                               | 1,463            | 16,353              |
| University of Wales, Newport                    | 2,850                   | 1,460                | 4,233                           | 1,804    | 637  | 38                                | 66               | 11,088              |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education  | 1,041                   | 802                  | 1,978                           | 677      | 438  | 156                               | 935              | 6,027               |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education           | 1,233                   | 747                  | 1,655                           | 755      | 262  | 11                                | 0                | 4,663               |
| Trinity College Carmarther                      | 365                     | 445                  | 946                             | 359      | 506  | 0                                 | 157              | 2,778               |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama          | 490                     | 234                  | 1,041                           | 266      |  | 0                                 | 0                | 2,031               |
| Federal University of Wales - central functions | 86                      | 0                    | 1,109                           | 9        | 478  | 0                                 | 1,089            | 2,771               |
| Total   | 59,766                  | 32,010               | 57,644                          | 18,308   | 16,925   | 10,613                            | 24,328           | 219,594             |

**Coverage** All higher education institutions in Wales except OU in Wales

Table 7.4: Expenditure of higher education institutions by activity 2004/05

| Academic Academic A |   | Admin &   | Premises  |
|---------------------|---|---|---|
| Departments         | Services  | Central   |   |
|                     |   | Services  |   |
|                     |   |   |   |
| 39,459              | 8,338   | 15,862  | 6,480   |
| 25,899              | 5,021   | 10,423  | 9,224   |
| 35,896              | 6,194   | 9,807   | 8,312   |
| 121,476             | 17,092  | 26,727  | 30,980  |
| 4,675               | 837   | 2,032   | 1,128   |
| 50,182              | 7,339   | 13,346  | 10,053  |
| 26,268              | 5,194   | 10,318  | 6,046   |
| 17,611              | 2,647   | 7,414   | 4,573   |
| 10,360              | 1,365   | 5,473   | 2,928   |
| 10,974              | 1,660   | 4,152   | 2,797   |
| 4,582               | 829   | 2,190   | 1,010   |
| 3,867               | 423   | 1,947   | 1,899   |
| 541                 | 0   | 1,719   | 173   |
| 351,790             | 56,939  | 111,410   | 85,603  |
|                     | 39,459 25,899 35,896 121,476 4,675 50,182 26,268 17,611 10,360 10,974 4,582 3,867 541 | Departments         Services           39,459         8,338           25,899         5,021           35,896         6,194           121,476         17,092           4,675         837           50,182         7,339           26,268         5,194           17,611         2,647           10,360         1,365           10,974         1,660           4,582         829           3,867         423           541         0 | Departments         Services         Central Services           39,459         8,338         15,862           25,899         5,021         10,423           35,896         6,194         9,807           121,476         17,092         26,727           4,675         837         2,032           50,182         7,339         13,346           26,268         5,194         10,318           17,611         2,647         7,414           10,360         1,365         5,473           10,974         1,660         4,152           4,582         829         2,190           3,867         423         1,947           541         0         1,719 |

£ thousand

| Institution                                     | Residences Research |            | Other       | Total   |
|---|---------------------|------------|-------------|---------|
|   | and Catering        | Grants and | Expenditure |         |
|   | Operations          | Contracts  |             |         |
|   |                     |            |             |         |
| University of Glamorgan                         | 4,632               | 8,802      | 3,440       | 87,013  |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth                | 7,295               | 6,845      | 10,202      | 74,909  |
| University of Wales, Bangor                     | 5,571               | 9,930      | 10,023      | 85,733  |
| Cardiff University                              | 12,727              | 57,453     | 39,889      | 306,344 |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                   | 1,227               | 333        | 654         | 10,886  |
| University of Wales Swansea                     | 8,457               | 11,855     | 8,782       | 110,014 |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff          | 3,082               | 625        | 3,393       | 54,926  |
| University of Wales, Newport                    | 1,190               | 271        | 66          | 33,772  |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education  | 1,018               | 606        | 2,577       | 24,327  |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education           | 585                 | 85         | 0           | 20,253  |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                      | 1,595               | 0          | 273         | 10,479  |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama          | 296                 | 0          | 119         | 8,551   |
| Federal University of Wales - central functions | 858                 | 173        | 3,827       | 7,291   |
|   |                     |            |             |         |
|   |                     |            |             |         |
| Total   | 48,533              | 96,978     | 83,245      | 834,498 |

Coverage All higher education institutions in Wales except OU in Wales

Table 7.5: Academic department expenditure by cost centre 2004/05

|  |        |        |        |         | £ thousa |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|
| Academic Department  | UoG    | UWA    | UWB    | CU      | UWL      | UWS    |
|  |        |        |        |         |          |        |
| 01 Clinical Medicine   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 22,555  | 0        | 5,822  |
| 02 Clinical Dentistry  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 5,135   | 0        | C      |
| 03 Veterinary Science  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0        | C      |
| 04 Anatomy & Physiology  | 1,996  | 0      | 0      | 2,111   | 0        | C      |
| 05 Nursing & Paramedical Studies   | 5,922  | 0      | 6,219  | 6,771   | 0        | 8,993  |
| 06 Health & Community Studies  | 245    | 0      | 0      | 4,110   | 0        | 0      |
| 07 Psychology & Behavioural Sciences   | 897    | 0      | 4,521  | 4,822   | 0        | 1,614  |
| 08 Pharmacy & Pharmacology   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 4,711   | 0        | 0      |
| 10 Biosciences   | 719    | 3,047  | 3,044  | 8,776   | 0        | 2,795  |
| 11 Chemistry   | 1,640  | 0      | 1,197  | 3,411   | 0        | 1,004  |
| 12 Physics   | 325    | 1,311  | 0      | 2,915   | 0        | 902    |
| 13 Agriculture & Forestry  | 156    | 2,045  | 2,135  | 0       | 0        | 0      |
| 14 Earth, Marine & Environmental Sciences                                    | 350    | 730    | 2,667  | 2,878   | 0        | 0      |
| 16 General Engineering   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0        | 7,589  |
| 17 Chemical Engineering  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0      |
| 18 Mineral, Metallurgy & Materials Engineering                               | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0      |
| 19 Civil Engineering   | 854    | 0      | 0      | 1,896   | 0        | 0      |
| 20 Electrical, Electronic & Computer Engineering                             | 1,517  | 0      | 1,916  | 1,939   | 0        | 0      |
| 21 Mechanical, Aero & Production Engineering                                 | 1,311  | 0      | 0      | 3,374   | 0        | 0      |
| 23 Architecture, Built Environment & Planning                                | 1,650  | 0      | 0      | 4,089   | 0        | 0      |
| 24 Mathematics   | 1,216  | 561    | 228    | 1,829   | 0        | 910    |
| 25 Information Technology & System Sciences, & Computer Software Engineering | 4,158  | 2,006  | 0      | 2,310   | 136      | 1,472  |
| 26 Catering & Hospitality Management   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0      |
| 27 Business & Management Studies   | 6,694  | 1,463  | 2,422  | 11,217  | 135      | 1,813  |
| 28 Geography   | 139    | 1,703  | 0      | 0       | 79       | 1,675  |
| 29 Social Studies  | 3,797  | 3,384  | 1,174  | 9,673   | 361      | 5,453  |
| 30 Media Studies   | 1,728  | 1,147  | 238    | 2,287   | 205      | 352    |
| 31 Humanities & Language Based Studies                                       | 2,121  | 2,532  | 3,308  | 8,539   | 2,841    | 4,495  |
| 33 Design & Creative Arts  | 1,765  | 2,892  | 675    | 1,078   | 0        | 15     |
| 34 Education   | 215    | 2,136  | 2,846  | 0       | 0        | 380    |
| 35 Modern Languages  | 0      | 514    | 0      | 1,124   | 7        | 2,131  |
| 37 Archaeology   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1,295   | 812      | 0      |
| 38 Sports Science & Leisure Studies  | 0      | 428    | 1,221  | 0       | 0        | 570    |
| 41 Continuing Education  | 44     | 0      | 2,085  | 2,631   | 99       | 2,197  |
| Total  | 39,459 | 25,899 | 35,896 | 121,476 | 4,675    | 50,182 |

Table 7.5 (continued): Academic department expenditure by cost centre 2004/05

| Academic Department  | UWIC   | UWN    | NEWI   | SIHE   | Trinity | RWCMD | UWCF | £ thousand<br>Total |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|------|---------------------|
|  |        |        |        |        |         |       |      |                     |
| 01 Clinical Medicine   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 28,377              |
| 02 Clinical Dentistry  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 5,135               |
| 03 Veterinary Science  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0                   |
| 04 Anatomy & Physiology  | 0      | 11     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 4,118               |
| 05 Nursing & Paramedical Studies   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 36     | 0       | 0     | 0    | 27,941              |
| 06 Health & Community Studies  | 3,140  | 927    | 1,731  | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 10,153              |
| 07 Psychology & Behavioural Sciences   | 0      | 226    | 0      | 0      | 0       | 65    | 0    | 12,145              |
| 08 Pharmacy & Pharmacology   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 4,711               |
| 10 Biosciences   | 3,256  | 0      | 211    | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 21,848              |
| 11 Chemistry   | 0      | 0      | 167    | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 7,419               |
| 12 Physics   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 5,453               |
| 13 Agriculture & Forestry  | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 4,337               |
| 14 Earth, Marine & Environmental Sciences                                    | 0      | 157    | 0      | 0      | 30      | 0     | 0    | 6,812               |
| 16 General Engineering   | 1,508  | 287    | 1,663  | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 11,047              |
| 17 Chemical Engineering  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0                   |
| 18 Mineral, Metallurgy & Materials Engineering                               | 0      | 3      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 3                   |
| 19 Civil Engineering   | 0      | 103    | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 2,853               |
| 20 Electrical, Electronic & Computer Engineering                             | 0      | 532    | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 5,904               |
| 21 Mechanical, Aero & Production Engineering                                 | 0      | 366    | 0      | 2,975  | 0       | 0     | 0    | 8,026               |
| 23 Architecture, Built Environment & Planning                                | 0      | 138    | 567    | 388    | 0       | 0     | 0    | 6,832               |
| 24 Mathematics   | 0      | 11     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 4,755               |
| 25 Information Technology & System Sciences, & Computer Software Engineering | 0      | 569    | 783    | 468    | 85      | 0     | 0    | 11,987              |
| 26 Catering & Hospitality Management   | 1,861  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 1,861               |
| 27 Business & Management Studies   | 2,999  | 2,014  | 961    | 1,806  | 252     | 42    | 0    | 31,818              |
| 28 Geography   | 0      | 63     | 45     | 0      | 111     | 0     | 0    | 3,815               |
| 29 Social Studies  | 0      | 367    | 811    | 96     | 0       | 0     | 0    | 25,116              |
| 30 Media Studies   | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 150     | 0     | 0    | 6,108               |
| 31 Humanities & Language Based Studies                                       | 0      | 1,313  | 330    | 610    | 433     | 0     | 541  | 27,063              |
| 33 Design & Creative Arts  | 3,189  | 3,273  | 1,341  | 2,025  | 760     | 3,760 | 0    | 20,773              |
| 34 Education   | 6,187  | 7,084  | 1,236  | 2,570  | 2,437   | 0     | 0    | 25,091              |
| 35 Modern Languages  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 3,776               |
| 37 Archaeology   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 48      | 0     | 0    | 2,155               |
| 38 Sports Science & Leisure Studies  | 3,062  | 165    | 514    | 0      | 276     | 0     | 0    | 6,236               |
| 41 Continuing Education  | 1,066  | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 8,122               |
| Total  | 26,268 | 17,611 | 10,360 | 10,974 | 4,582   | 3,867 | 541  | 351,790             |

| Coverage | All higher | education | institutions | in Wales |
|----------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------|

| Note | UoG | University of Glamorgan          | UWIC | University of Wales Institute, Cardiff |
|------|-----|----------------------------------|------|--|
|      | UWA | University of Wales, Aberystwyth | UWCN | University of Wales, Newport           |

NEWI North East Wales Institute of Higher Education
SIHE Swansea Institute of Higher Education UWB University of Wales, Bangor

CU Cardiff University

UWL University of Wales, Lampeter Trinity College Carmarthen

UWS University of Wales Swansea RWCMD Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama UWCF Federal University of Wales - central functions

Table 7.6: Research grants and contracts expenditure by institution 2004/05

| Institution  | OST Research<br>Councils   | UK-based<br>Charities  | UK Govt Bodies,<br>Health &<br>Hosp Authorities                                | UK Industry,<br>Commerce,<br>Public Corps                            |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| University of Glamorgan University of Wales, Aberystwyth University of Wales, Bangor Cardiff University University of Wales, Lampeter University of Wales Swansea University of Wales Institute, Cardiff University of Wales, Newport North East Wales Institute of Higher Education Swansea Institute of Higher Education Trinity College Carmarthen Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama Federal University of Wales - central functions | 293<br>1,968<br>2,368<br>13,299<br>6<br>3,412<br>0<br>16<br>81<br>0<br>0 | 600<br>477<br>1,172<br>11,957<br>151<br>700<br>42<br>20<br>44<br>37<br>0 | 7,357<br>2,223<br>2,572<br>9,939<br>0<br>4,658<br>583<br>206<br>188<br>48<br>0 | 166<br>392<br>261<br>5,099<br>176<br>1,033<br>0<br>4<br>76<br>0<br>0 |
| Total  | 21,576   | 15,217   | 27,797   | 7,207  |

£ thousand

| Institution                                     | EU Sources | Other    | Other   | Total  |
|---|------------|----------|---------|--------|
|   |            | Overseas | Sources |        |
|   |            |          |         |        |
| University of Glamorgan                         | 206        | 22       | 158     | 8,802  |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth                | 1,516      | 121      | 148     | 6,845  |
| University of Wales, Bangor                     | 2,767      | 54       | 736     | 9,930  |
| Cardiff University                              | 4,934      | 1,620    | 10,605  | 57,453 |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                   | 0          | 0        | 0       | 333    |
| University of Wales Swansea                     | 1,209      | 234      | 609     | 11,855 |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff          | 0          | 0        | 0       | 625    |
| University of Wales, Newport                    | 25         | 0        | 0       | 271    |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education  | 59         | 158      | 0       | 606    |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education           | 0          | 0        | 0       | 85     |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                      | 0          | 0        | 0       | 0      |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama          | 0          | 0        | 0       | 0      |
| Federal University of Wales - central functions | 0          | 0        | 0       | 173    |
|   |            |          |         |        |
|   |            |          |         |        |
| Total   | 10,716     | 2,209    | 12,256  | 96,978 |
|   |            |          |         |        |

Coverage All higher education institutions in Wales except OU in Wales

Table 7.7: Other services rendered (from other operating income) by institution 2004/05

| Institution  | UK Govt Bodies,<br>Health & Hosp<br>Authorities,<br>EU Government<br>Bodies                       | Other<br>Sources  | Total                           |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| University of Glamorgan University of Wales, Aberystwyth University of Wales, Bangor Cardiff University University of Wales, Lampeter University of Wales Swansea University of Wales Institute, Cardiff University of Wales, Newport North East Wales Institute of Higher Education Swansea Institute of Higher Education Trinity College Carmarthen Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama Federal University of Wales - central functions | 3,800<br>2,413<br>4,181<br>27,600<br>472<br>6,591<br>4,874<br>2,694<br>1,097<br>297<br>405<br>112 | 1,652<br>1,899<br>2,950<br>10,270<br>276<br>1,063<br>4,605<br>970<br>471<br>448<br>0<br>39<br>3,190 | 7,131<br>37,870<br>748<br>7,654 |
| Total  | 54,536  | 27,833  | 82,369                          |

Coverage All higher education institutions in Wales except OU in Wales

Table 7.8: Key financial ratios by institution 2004/05

| Institution                                     | Funding Council<br>grant as<br>percentage of<br>annual income | Surplus/(deficit)<br>as a percentage<br>of annual income | Historic cost<br>surplus/(deficit)<br>as a percentage<br>of annual income | General<br>reserves<br>as a percentage<br>of annual income |
|---|---|--|---|--|
|   |   |  |   |  |
| University of Glamorgan                         | 51.9  | 2.1  | 3.2   | 54.6   |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth                | 44.3  | 0.9  | 3.6   | 50.1   |
| University of Wales, Bangor                     | 39.0  | 4.4  | 1.9   | 37.7   |
| Cardiff University                              | 33.8  | 2.7  | 3.8   | 0.0  |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                   | 52.9  | 4.0  | 4.0   | 43.9   |
| University of Wales Swansea                     | 35.6  | (1.6)  | (1.6)   | 20.1   |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff          | 47.4  | 1.4  | 2.9   | (5.5)  |
| University of Wales, Newport                    | 61.6  | 0.0  | 1.6   | 41.5   |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education  | 63.8  | 4.8  | 6.1   | 36.0   |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education           | 64.4  | 10.7   | 11.6  | 65.8   |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                      | 52.6  | 3.6  | 8.1   | 30.2   |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama          | 67.1  | (5.5)  | (3.9)   | 10.8   |
| Federal University of Wales - central functions | 9.5   | 9.5  | 9.5   | 125.1  |
| Sector  | 41.7  | 2.2  | 3.0   | 23.0   |

| Institution                                     | Ratio of            | Debtors | Creditors | Total Premises    | % ratio of long  |
|---|---------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|
|   | current assets to   | days    | days      | expenditure as    | term liabilities |
|   | current liabilities |         |           | a percentage of   | to total         |
|   |                     |         |           | total expenditure | general reserves |
|   |                     |         |           |                   |                  |
| University of Glamorgan                         | 2.5                 | 36.3    | 79.0      | 7.4               | 7.8              |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth                | 2.8                 | 42.9    | 33.7      | 12.3              | 58.3             |
| University of Wales, Bangor                     | 1.3                 | 45.4    | 66.7      | 9.7               | 41.0             |
| Cardiff University                              | 2.1                 | 51.3    | 60.8      | 10.1              | 0.0              |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                   | 1.1                 | 23.6    | 89.9      | 10.4              | 18.1             |
| University of Wales Swansea                     | 1.3                 | 39.5    | 70.8      | 9.1               | 40.4             |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff          | 1.6                 | 17.8    | 52.2      | 11.0              | -208.1           |
| University of Wales, Newport                    | 1.8                 | 20.7    | 73.6      | 13.5              | 0.0              |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education  | 1.7                 | 22.7    | 92.7      | 12.0              | 0.0              |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education           | 4.3                 | 17.0    | 45.4      | 13.8              | 7.5              |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                      | 1.3                 | 19.7    | 80.7      | 9.6               | 66.7             |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama          | 1.5                 | 13.8    | 48.7      | 22.2              | 0.0              |
| Federal University of Wales - central functions | 3.9                 | 71.9    | 99.6      | 2.4               | 0.0              |
|   |                     |         |           |                   |                  |
|   |                     |         |           |                   |                  |
| Sector  | 2.0                 | 40.8    | 63.5      | 10.3              | 49.0             |

Coverage All higher education institutions in Wales except OU in Wales

Table 7.9: Financial position of higher education institutions 2004/05

| Institution                                     | Historic cost     | General  | Increase/(Decrease) |
|---|-------------------|----------|---------------------|
|   | Surplus/(Deficit) | Reserves | in Cash             |
|   |                   |          |                     |
| University of Glamorgan                         | 2,848             | 48,529   | (28)                |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth                | 2,752             | 37,847   | (1,817)             |
| University of Wales, Bangor                     | 1,714             | 33,806   | 195                 |
| Cardiff University                              | 11,869            | 0        | 2,700               |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                   | 454               | 4,982    | 1,581               |
| University of Wales Swansea                     | (1,761)           | 21,795   | 4,718               |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff          | 1,633             | (3,057)  | 3,566               |
| University of Wales, Newport                    | 538               | 14,010   | (588)               |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education  | 1,558             | 9,205    | (1,445)             |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education           | 2,633             | 14,926   | (1,730)             |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                      | 877               | 3,282    | 1,088               |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama          | (313)             | 875      | 0                   |
| Federal University of Wales - central functions | 764               | 10,078   | (69)                |
| Total   | 25,566            | 196,278  | 8,171               |

**Coverage** All higher education institutions in Wales except OU in Wales

# PART 2

# **Undergraduate Enrolments on Non-degree Courses**

A study of the activity and characteristics of students enrolled on undergraduate courses not leading to first degree, in 2004/05

#### Part 2: Undergraduate Enrolments on Non-degree Courses

#### Introduction

This study looks at students enrolled on undergraduate courses not leading to first degree, in 2004/05. It examines who they are, what they are doing and where they go. The first section looks at trends over time, and makes a comparison between Wales and the rest of the UK. Sections 2 to 6 examine what they are studying and how, their characteristics and achievements and their destinations on leaving. The final section summarises the findings and concludes with a comparison with undergraduate enrolments on first degree courses.

The study aims to answer the following questions:

- How many non-degree enrolments are there and how do the numbers compare to the rest of the UK?
- What proportion of the student population do non-degree enrolments represent?
- What is the Mode of Study of non-degree enrolments?
- What qualifications do enrolments on non-degree courses aim for and in what subjects?
- Which institutions do non-degree enrolments attend?
- What is the background of non-degree enrolments?

What are their qualifications on entry?
Are they male or female?
What age groups do they belong to?
Are they local students?
Are they from low affluence areas?

- Are non-degree enrolments successful in achieving their qualification aim?
- What do students achieving non-degree qualifications do once they have achieved their qualification aim?
- Do non-degree enrolments differ from first degree enrolments, and if so, how do they differ?

#### The main findings are:

- There were 41,623 enrolments on non-degree courses in Welsh HEIs in 2004/05.
- The number has increased by 11 per cent since 2000/01.
- Non-degree enrolments made up 31 per cent of all higher education enrolments.
- 88 per cent were studying on a part-time basis.
- 43 per cent were studying for institutional credit.
- Languages was the most popular subject with 7,977 enrolments.
- University of Glamorgan had the greatest number of non-degree enrolments with 9,079.
- 59 per cent were female.
- 59 per cent were aged 30 or over.
- 42 per cent had an HE qualification as their highest qualification on entry.
- 78 per cent were Welsh domiciled.

- 53 per cent came from the unitary authority in which they studied.
- 20 per cent were from low-affluence neighbourhoods.
- 74 per cent of those obtaining non-degree qualifications were employed six months after leaving.
- 66 per cent of those in employment six months after leaving were in managerial, professional or associate professional jobs.
- They were older (59 per cent aged 30 or over compared to 16 per cent); more likely to be Welsh domiciled (78 per cent compared to 53 per cent); more likely to be studying part-time (88 per cent compared to 13 per cent); and higher qualified on entry (42 per cent with HE qualifications compared to 12 per cent), than their first degree counterparts.
- Non-degree qualifiers were more likely to be undertaking further study six months after leaving than those who obtained first degrees (41 per cent compared to 25 per cent).
- Non-degree qualifiers that obtained employment six months after leaving were more likely to stay in Wales to work than first degree qualifiers (86 per cent compared to 57 per cent).

#### Section 1: Overview - Non-degree enrolments and trends over time

**Summary** – With 41,623 enrolments in 2004/05, non-degree provision accounted for 31 per cent of total HE provision at Welsh HEIs and 8 per cent of the total non-degree provision in UK HEIs. Part-time non-degree provision has grown since 2000/01, however, the amount of full-time provision has decreased.

There were 41,623 enrolments on non-degree courses in Welsh HEIs in 2004/05. Since 2000/01, the number of non-degree enrolments has risen by 11 per cent, which is lower than the increase for all provision at 18 per cent. This growth is higher than that in England, where there has been a drop in the number of non-degree enrolments, and that in Northern Ireland, but lower than that for Scotland at 29 per cent. (*Table 1*)

Table 1: HE enrolments at UK HEIs by UK country, 2000/01 to 2004/05

| Country of Institution | Provision  | 2000/01   | 2001/02   | 2002/03   | 2003/04   | 2004/05   | Change 2004/05 compared to 2000/01 |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Wales                  | Non-degree | 37,547    | 41,739    | 42,858    | 39,965    | 41,623    | 11%                                |
|                        | All        | 113,199   | 119,997   | 125,978   | 128,031   | 133,096   | 18%                                |
| England                | Non-degree | 450,108   | 480,786   | 502,031   | 433,437   | 431,146   | -4%                                |
|                        | All        | 1,650,802 | 1,720,252 | 1,801,221 | 1,861,853 | 1,889,350 | 14%                                |
| Scotland               | Non-degree | 27,563    | 36,184    | 31,639    | 31,392    | 35,423    | 29%                                |
|                        | All        | 180,304   | 196,982   | 197,364   | 205,154   | 210,598   | 17%                                |
| Northern Ireland       | Non-degree | 8,824     | 8,688     | 8,308     | 8,037     | 9,056     | 3%                                 |
|                        | All        | 46,319    | 48,847    | 50,554    | 52,403    | 54,497    | 18%                                |
| UK                     | Non-degree | 524,042   | 567,397   | 584,836   | 512,831   | 517,248   | -1%                                |
|                        | All        | 1,990,624 | 2,086,078 | 2,175,117 | 2,247,441 | 2,287,541 | 15%                                |

Comparing the number of non-degree enrolments as a proportion of total HE provision in Wales to the rest of the UK, Welsh HEIs had a higher percentage of non-degree enrolments than HEIs in the other UK countries. At 31 per cent in 2004/05, this is more than England at 23 per cent and Scotland and Northern Ireland, both at 17 per cent. This proportion has fallen slightly since 2000/01 when one third of all enrolments were non-degree and this fall is due to proportionally larger increases in the number of first degree and postgraduate enrolments over the same period. (*Table 2*)

Table 2: HE enrolments at UK HEIs by level of study and UK country, 2000/01 and 2004/05

| Country of<br>Institution | Level of<br>Study | 2000/01   | 2004/05   | As proportion of total enrolments |         |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
|                           |                   |           |           | 2000/01                           | 2004/05 |
| Wales                     | Postgraduate      | 20,423    | 24,257    | 18%                               | 18%     |
|                           | First degree      | 55,229    | 67,216    | 49%                               | 51%     |
|                           | Non-degree        | 37,547    | 41,623    | 33%                               | 31%     |
| Total                     |                   | 113,199   | 133,096   | 100%                              | 100%    |
| England                   | Postgraduate      | 377,143   | 446,817   | 23%                               | 24%     |
|                           | First degree      | 823,551   | 1,011,387 | 50%                               | 54%     |
|                           | Non-degree        | 450,108   | 431,146   | 27%                               | 23%     |
| Total                     |                   | 1,650,802 | 1,889,350 | 100%                              | 100%    |
| Scotland                  | Postgraduate      | 40,753    | 49,898    | 23%                               | 24%     |
|                           | First degree      | 111,988   | 125,277   | 62%                               | 59%     |
|                           | Non-degree        | 27,563    | 35,423    | 15%                               | 17%     |
| Total                     |                   | 180,304   | 210,598   | 100%                              | 100%    |
| Northern Ireland          | Postgraduate      | 10,377    | 11,659    | 22%                               | 21%     |
|                           | First degree      | 27,118    | 33,782    | 59%                               | 62%     |
|                           | Non-degree        | 8,824     | 9,056     | 19%                               | 17%     |
| Total                     |                   | 46,319    | 54,497    | 100%                              | 100%    |

Part-time enrolments accounted for the majority of non-degree enrolments in Welsh HEIs, at 88 per cent, and this pattern is seen across all countries of the UK. In fact, the proportion of non-degree students studying full-time in Welsh HEIs has been gradually decreasing. The proportion was 20 per cent in 2000/01 and 12 per cent in 2004/05. (*Table 3*)

Table 3: Non-degree enrolments at UK HEIs by Mode of Study and UK country, 2000/01 and 2004/05

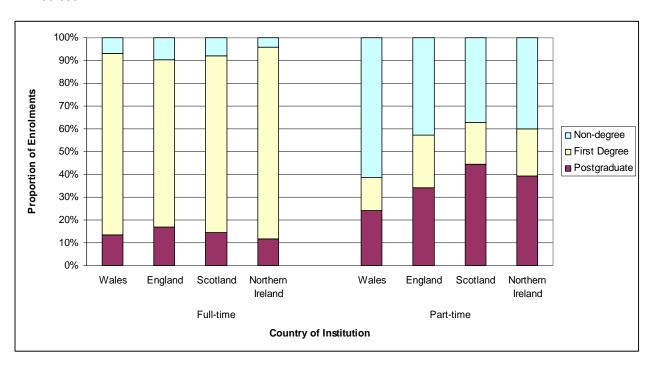
| Country of Institution | Mode of Study | 2000/01 | 2004/05 | Change<br>2004/05<br>compared | As proportion of non-<br>degree enrolments |         |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|--|---------|
|                        |               |         |         | to 2000/01                    | 2000/01                                    | 2004/05 |
| Wales                  | Full-time     | 7,447   | 5,083   | -32%                          | 20%  | 12%     |
|                        | Part-time     | 30,100  | 36,540  | 21%                           | 80%  | 88%     |
|                        | Total         | 37,547  | 41,623  | 11%                           | 100%                                       | 100%    |
| England                | Full-time     | 100,654 | 108,144 | 7%                            | 22%  | 25%     |
|                        | Part-time     | 349,454 | 323,002 | -8%                           | 78%  | 75%     |
|                        | Total         | 450,108 | 431,146 | -4%                           | 100%                                       | 100%    |
| Scotland               | Full-time     | 11,214  | 11,629  | 4%                            | 41%  | 33%     |
|                        | Part-time     | 16,349  | 23,794  | 46%                           | 59%  | 67%     |
|                        | Total         | 27,563  | 35,423  | 29%                           | 100%                                       | 100%    |
| Northern Ireland       | Full-time     | 2,739   | 1,456   | -47%                          | 31%  | 16%     |
|                        | Part-time     | 6,085   | 7,600   | 25%                           | 69%  | 84%     |
|                        | Total         | 8,824   | 9,056   | 3%                            | 100%                                       | 100%    |

Whilst Wales had a comparable number of full-time non-degree enrolments as a proportion of total provision, the number of part-time non-degree enrolments as a proportion of total provision was much greater than that for the other UK countries, and this has been the case for the last 5 years. Table 4 illustrates this for 2000/01 and 2004/05 and Graph 1 shows the picture for 2004/05.

Table 4: Non-degree enrolments at UK HEIs by Mode of Study and UK country, compared to total enrolments, 2000/01 and 2004/05

| Country of Institution | Mode of Study        | 2000/01   | 2004/05   | As a proportion of total enrolments |         |  |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|
|                        |                      |           |           | 2000/01                             | 2004/05 |  |
| Wales                  | Full-time non-degree | 7,447     | 5,083     | 7%                                  | 4%      |  |
|                        | Part-time non-degree | 30,100    | 36,540    | 27%                                 | 27%     |  |
|                        | Total enrolments     | 113,199   | 133,096   |                                     |         |  |
| England                | Full-time non-degree | 100,654   | 108,144   | 6%                                  | 6%      |  |
|                        | Part-time non-degree | 349,454   | 323,002   | 21%                                 | 17%     |  |
|                        | Total enrolments     | 1,650,802 | 1,889,350 |                                     |         |  |
| Scotland               | Full-time non-degree | 11,214    | 11,629    | 6%                                  | 6%      |  |
|                        | Part-time non-degree | 16,349    | 23,794    | 9%                                  | 11%     |  |
|                        | Total enrolments     | 180,304   | 210,598   |                                     |         |  |
| Northern Ireland       | Full-time non-degree | 2,739     | 1,456     | 6%                                  | 3%      |  |
|                        | Part-time non-degree | 6,085     | 7,600     | 13%                                 | 14%     |  |
|                        | Total enrolments     | 46,319    | 54,497    |                                     |         |  |

Graph 1: Proportion of Enrolments in each level of study by Mode of Study and country of institution, 2004/05

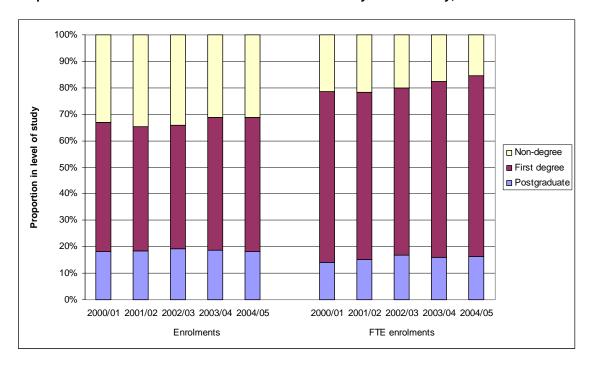


The 41,623 non-degree enrolments at Welsh HEIs in 2004/05 were equivalent to 13,701 full-time equivalents. In terms of FTEs, non-degree enrolments at Welsh HEIs accounted for 16 per cent of total provision at Welsh HEIs. This compares to 31 per cent for all enrolments and indicates that on average, non-degree enrolments study less within the year than other HE students. In addition, whilst the number of non-degree enrolments has been increasing since 2000/01, the FTE of non-degree enrolments has been decreasing, meaning that on average the amount of study non-degree enrolments do within a year has decreased over the past 5 years. (*Table 5 and Graph 2*)

Table 5: Enrolments and FTE enrolments at Welsh HEIs by level of study, 2000/01 and 2004/05

| Level of Study | Enrolments |         | FTE enr | olments | Change 2004/05 compared to 2000/01 |                |  |
|----------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------|--|
|                | 2000/01    | 2004/05 | 2000/01 | 2004/05 | Enrolments                         | FTE enrolments |  |
| Postgraduate   | 20,423     | 24,257  | 11,286  | 14,492  | 19%                                | 28%            |  |
| First degree   | 55,229     | 67,216  | 51,530  | 60,458  | 22%                                | 17%            |  |
| Non-degree     | 37,547     | 41,623  | 17,021  | 13,701  | 11%                                | -20%           |  |
| Total          | 113,199    | 133,096 | 79,837  | 88,651  | 18%                                | 11%            |  |

Graph 2: Enrolments and FTE enrolments at Welsh HEIs by level of study, 2000/01 to 2004/05



#### Section 2: Qualifications and subjects

**Summary** – The most popular qualification aim for non-degree enrolments at Welsh HEIs in 2004/05 was Institutional Credit and the most popular subject of study was Languages.

Non-degree students studied for a wide range of qualifications and subjects at Welsh HEIs in 2004/05. The most popular qualification aim was that of Institutional Credit with 17,920 enrolments, accounting for 43 per cent of all non-degree enrolments. The substantial number of enrolments for credit reflects the presence of large continuing education and continuing professional development departments at some Welsh HEIs. The existence of the Credit and Qualifications Framework for Wales (CQFW) and the fact that funding for HE in Wales is based on credit are also factors in the large number of enrolments aiming for institutional credit.

The majority of provision within each qualification aim was part-time, with only HNDs and Health and Social Care Diplomas having more full-time enrolments than part-time enrolments.

Within full-time study, the majority (55 per cent) of enrolments were studying for an HND, whilst within part-time, Institutional Credits accounted for nearly 50 per cent of all enrolments. (Table 6)

Table 6: Non-degree enrolments by Mode of Study and qualification aim 2004/05

| Qualification aim                             | Full-time | Part-time | Total  |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Post-registration health and social care      | *         | 555       | 556    |
| Professional                                  | 17        | 1,348     | 1,365  |
| Professional (teachers)                       | 0         | 27        | 27     |
| Post degree diploma/certificate               | 191       | 822       | 1,013  |
| Foundation degree                             | 408       | 659       | 1,067  |
| Diploma of Higher Education                   | 100       | 800       | 900    |
| Certificate of Higher Education               | 90        | 2,679     | 2,769  |
| Other undergraduate diplomas and certificates | 207       | 6,028     | 6,235  |
| Diploma in HE (Health or Social Care)         | 771       | 128       | 899    |
| HND   | 2,823     | 381       | 3,204  |
| HNC   | 158       | 2,921     | 3,079  |
| Other formal HE qualification                 | 64        | 2,036     | 2,100  |
| NVQ/SVQ level 5                               | 0         | 22        | 22     |
| NVQ/SVQ level 4                               | 0         | 113       | 113    |
| Institutional credit                          | 101       | 17,819    | 17,920 |
| No formal qualification                       | 152       | 202       | 354    |
| Total   | 5,083     | 36,540    | 41,623 |

For full-time enrolments, the most popular subjects studied were Subjects Allied to Medicine with 872 enrolments (17 per cent), which were primarily studied by enrolments on Diplomas in Health or Social Care. Also popular was Business and Administrative Studies with 806 enrolments (16 per cent of full-time non-degree enrolments).

For part-time enrolments, Languages was the most popular subject to study, with 7,598 enrolments (21 per cent). Combined courses, Education and Social Studies all also had more than 4,000 enrolments each.

Nearly all subjects were more likely to be studied on a part-time basis than a full-time basis. The exceptions were Medicine and Dentistry which only had full-time enrolments and Agriculture and Related Subjects, where the number of part-time enrolments equalled the number of full-time enrolments. (*Table 7, Graphs 3 & 4*)

Table 7: Non-degree enrolments by Mode of Study, qualification aim and subject of study, 2004/05

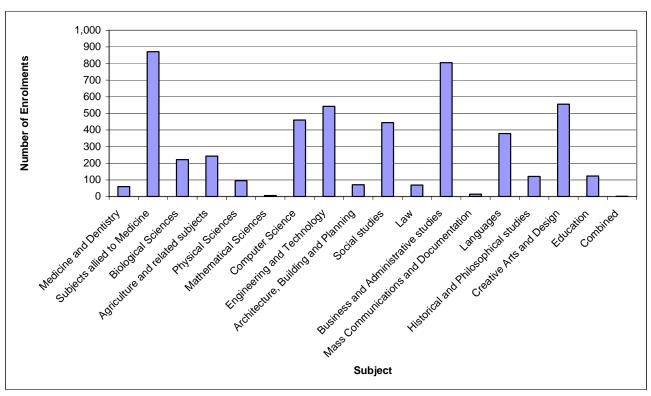
# Full-time

| Subject                               | Diploma<br>(Health<br>or Social<br>Care) | Diploma/<br>Certificate | HNC/NVQ | HND/<br>Foundation<br>degree | Institutional<br>credit/no<br>formal<br>qualification<br>aim | Professional<br>(including<br>post<br>registration<br>health and<br>social care) | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| Medicine and Dentistry                | 0  | 39                      | 0       | 0                            | 21   | 0  | 60    |
| Subjects allied to Medicine           | 635                                      | 81                      | 0       | 147                          | 8  | *  | 872   |
| Biological Sciences                   | 0  | *                       | 0       | 214                          | 6  | 0  | 222   |
| Agriculture and related subjects      | 0  | 0                       | 0       | 243                          | 0  | 0  | 243   |
| Physical Sciences                     | 0  | *                       | 0       | 73                           | 21   | 0  | 96    |
| Mathematical Sciences                 | 0  | 0                       | 0       | 0                            | 6  | 0  | 6     |
| Computer Science                      | 0  | 40                      | 0       | 420                          | 0  | 0  | 460   |
| Engineering and Technology            | 0  | *                       | 156     | 372                          | 13   | 0  | 543   |
| Architecture, Building and Planning   | 0  | 0                       | 0       | 71                           | 0  | 0  | 71    |
| Social studies                        | 136                                      | 86                      | 0       | 206                          | 0  | 17   | 445   |
| Law                                   | 0  | 26                      | 0       | 43                           | 0  | 0  | 69    |
| Business and Administrative studies   | 0  | 14                      | *       | 774                          | 16   | 0  | 806   |
| Mass Communications and Documentation | 0  | *                       | 0       | 13                           | 0  | 0  | 14    |
| Languages                             | 0  | 239                     | 0       | *                            | 139  | 0  | 379   |
| Historical and Philosophical studies  | 0  | 106                     | 0       | 15                           | 0  | 0  | 121   |
| Creative Arts and Design              | 0  | *                       | 0       | 553                          | 0  | 0  | 555   |
| Education                             | 0  | 13                      | 0       | 85                           | 25   | 0  | 123   |
| Combined                              | 0  | *                       | 0       | 0                            | 0  | 0  | *     |
| Total                                 | 771                                      | 652                     | 158     | 3,231                        | 253  | 18   | 5,083 |

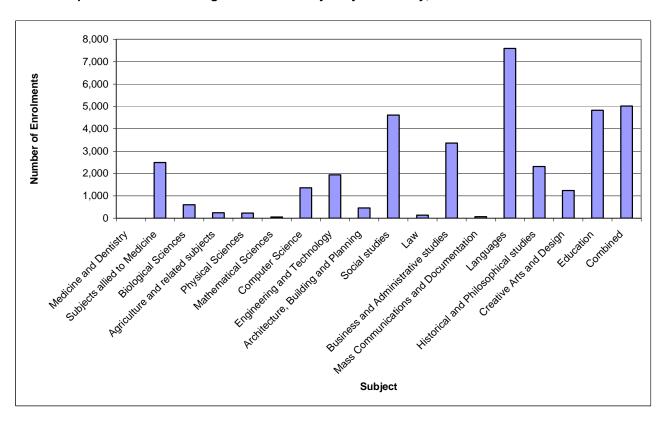
# Part-time

| 1 di t-tillie                         |  |                         |         |                              |  |  |        |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--|--|--------|
| Subject                               | Diploma<br>(Health<br>or Social<br>Care) | Diploma/<br>Certificate | HNC/NVQ | HND/<br>Foundation<br>degree | Institutional<br>credit/no<br>formal<br>qualification<br>aim | Professional<br>(including<br>post<br>registration<br>health and<br>social care) | Total  |
| Medicine and Dentistry                | 0  | 0                       | 0       | 0                            | 0  | 0  | 0      |
| Subjects allied to Medicine           | 31                                       | 665                     | 101     | 23                           | 1,119  | 550  | 2,489  |
| Biological Sciences                   | 0  | 151                     | 52      | 14                           | 383  | 0  | 600    |
| Agriculture and related subjects      | 0  | 30                      | 193     | 19                           | *  | 0  | 243    |
| Physical Sciences                     | 0  | 114                     | 34      | 6                            | 76   | 0  | 230    |
| Mathematical Sciences                 | 0  | 56                      | 0       | 0                            | 0  | 0  | 56     |
| Computer Science                      | 0  | 411                     | 293     | 127                          | 336  | 193  | 1,360  |
| Engineering and Technology            | 0  | 248                     | 877     | 175                          | 587  | 52   | 1,939  |
| Architecture, Building and Planning   | 0  | 13                      | 323     | 65                           | 60   | 0  | 461    |
| Social studies                        | 97                                       | 766                     | 58      | 32                           | 3,644  | 19   | 4,616  |
| Law                                   | 0  | 63                      | 8       | 0                            | 52   | 10   | 133    |
| Business and Administrative studies   | 0  | 442                     | 993     | 251                          | 596  | 1,079  | 3,361  |
| Mass Communications and Documentation | 0  | 24                      | 0       | 0                            | 42   | 0  | 66     |
| Languages                             | 0  | 1,138                   | 0       | 8                            | 6,452  | 0  | 7,598  |
| Historical and Philosophical studies  | 0  | 1,758                   | 0       | 39                           | 510  | 0  | 2,307  |
| Creative Arts and Design              | 0  | 609                     | 93      | 81                           | 454  | 0  | 1,237  |
| Education                             | 0  | 4,059                   | 31      | 200                          | 511  | 27   | 4,828  |
| Combined                              | 0  | 1,818                   | 0       | 0                            | 3,198  | 0  | 5,016  |
| Total                                 | 128                                      | 12,365                  | 3,056   | 1,040                        | 18,021   | 1,930  | 36,540 |

Graph 3: Full-time non-degree enrolments by subject of study, 2004/05



Graph 4: Part-time non-degree enrolments by subject of study, 2004/05



### **Section 3: Institutions**

**Summary** – Enrolments at University of Glamorgan, University of Wales, Lampeter and Cardiff University, between them, made up 50 per cent of all non-degree enrolments. In University of Wales Lampeter and North East Wales Institute of Higher Education, the majority of enrolments were non-degree. Over a third of non-degree enrolments were studying through franchise arrangements or were distance learning.

All HEIs in Wales had some non-degree provision in 2004/05. The institution with the greatest number of enrolments was University of Glamorgan with 9,079 enrolments. The institution with the smallest amount of non-degree provision was Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama with only 32 enrolments.

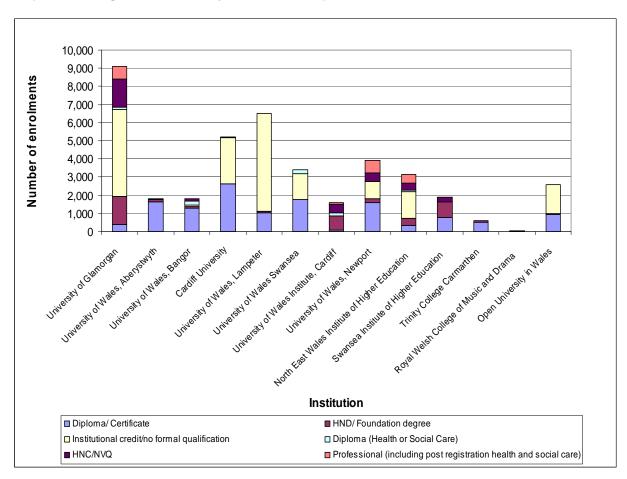
Over half (56 per cent) of all enrolments for Institutional Credit/No formal qualification were at either University of Glamorgan or University of Wales, Lampeter. For both of these institutions, and the Open University in Wales, this provision made up over half of their non-degree provision in total, 53 per cent, 83 per cent and 62 per cent respectively.

Also with large numbers of non-degree enrolments was Cardiff University, with over 5,000 enrolments. These were primarily for Diplomas/Certificates and Institutional Credit. (*Table 8 and Graph 5*)

Table 8: Non-degree enrolments by institution and qualification aim, 2004/05

| Institution                                    | Diploma<br>(Health or<br>Social<br>Care) | Diploma/<br>Certificate | HNC/NVQ | HND/<br>Foundation<br>degree | Institutional<br>credit/no<br>formal<br>qualification<br>aim | Professional<br>(including<br>post<br>registration<br>health and<br>social care) | Total  |
|--|--|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--|--|--------|
| University of Glamorgan                        | 138                                      | 402                     | 1,544   | 1,528                        | 4,790  | 677  | 9,079  |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 0  | 1,628                   | 24      | 147                          | *  | 0  | 1,802  |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 219                                      | 1,274                   | 97      | 104                          | 95   | 0  | 1,789  |
| Cardiff University                             | 59                                       | 2,640                   | 0       | 0                            | 2,531  | 0  | 5,230  |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 0  | 1,040                   | 0       | 63                           | 5,422  | 0  | 6,525  |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 241                                      | 1,757                   | 0       | 30                           | 1,394  | 0  | 3,422  |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 134                                      | 77                      | 500     | 802                          | *  | 69   | 1,585  |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 0  | 1,607                   | 455     | 189                          | 969  | 723  | 3,943  |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 108                                      | 331                     | 369     | 415                          | 1,447  | 479  | 3,149  |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 0  | 771                     | 225     | 861                          | 21   | 0  | 1,878  |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | 0  | 532                     | 0       | 64                           | 0  | 0  | 596    |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 0  | 0                       | 0       | 32                           | 0  | 0  | 32     |
| Open University in Wales                       | 0  | 958                     | 0       | 36                           | 1,599  | 0  | 2,593  |
| Total  | 899                                      | 13,017                  | 3,214   | 4,271                        | 18,274   | 1,948  | 41,623 |

Graph 5: Non-degree enrolments by institution and qualification aim, 2004/05

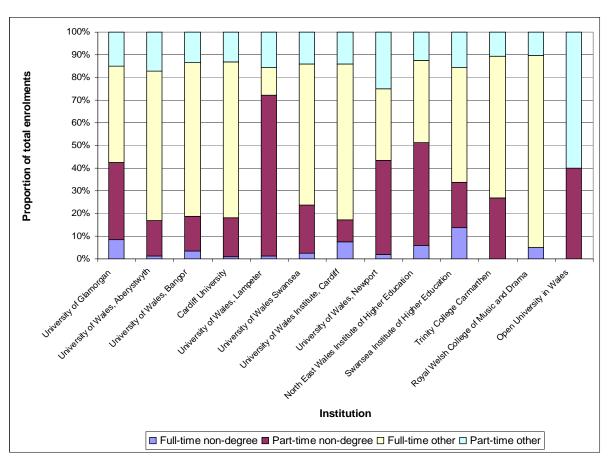


In all institutions, apart from Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama, part-time non-degree enrolments outnumbered full-time non-degree enrolments. In two institutions, University of Wales, Lampeter (72 per cent) and North East Wales Institute of Higher Education (51 per cent), non-degree enrolments made up more than half of the total provision at the institution. The institution with the lowest proportion of enrolments which were non-degree was Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama. (*Table 9 and Graph 6*)

Table 9: Non-degree and other enrolments by Mode of Study and institution, 2004/05

| Institution                                    | Non-degree enrolments |           | Other en  | rolments  | Total enrolments | Proportion non-degree |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|
|  | Full-time             | Part-time | Full-time | Part-time |                  |                       |
| University of Glamorgan                        | 1,792                 | 7,287     | 9,031     | 3,216     | 21,326           | 43%                   |
| University of Wales, Aberystwyth               | 138                   | 1,664     | 7,036     | 1,848     | 10,686           | 17%                   |
| University of Wales, Bangor                    | 334                   | 1,455     | 6,439     | 1,271     | 9,499            | 19%                   |
| Cardiff University                             | 301                   | 4,929     | 19,653    | 3,785     | 28,668           | 18%                   |
| University of Wales, Lampeter                  | 119                   | 6,406     | 1,107     | 1,397     | 9,029            | 72%                   |
| University of Wales Swansea                    | 350                   | 3,072     | 9,033     | 2,024     | 14,479           | 24%                   |
| University of Wales Institute, Cardiff         | 707                   | 878       | 6,403     | 1,307     | 9,295            | 17%                   |
| University of Wales, Newport                   | 175                   | 3,768     | 2,858     | 2,266     | 9,067            | 43%                   |
| North East Wales Institute of Higher Education | 372                   | 2,777     | 2,229     | 761       | 6,139            | 51%                   |
| Swansea Institute of Higher Education          | 761                   | 1,117     | 2,840     | 869       | 5,587            | 34%                   |
| Trinity College Carmarthen                     | *                     | 594       | 1,389     | 233       | 2,218            | 27%                   |
| Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama         | 32                    | 0         | 532       | 64        | 628              | 5%                    |
| Open University in Wales                       | 0                     | 2,593     | *         | 3,881     | 6,475            | 40%                   |
| Total  | 5,083                 | 36,540    | 68,551    | 22,922    | 133,096          | 31%                   |

Graph 6: Non-degree enrolments and other enrolments by Mode of Study and institution, 2004/05



The majority (65 per cent) of enrolments studied at the institution they were enrolled at, however, there was a significant minority who were distance learning or were studying as part of a franchise arrangement. 15 per cent were franchised out to other institutions, mainly further education colleges, and 21 per cent were distance learning. The majority of these distance learning enrolments were at either the Open University in Wales or University of Wales, Lampeter. (*Table 10*)

Table 10: Non-degree enrolments by location of study and Mode of Study, 2004/05

| Location of study | Full-time | Part-time | Total  |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| At institution    | 3,589     | 23,301    | 26,890 |
| Franchised out    | 1,482     | 4,588     | 6,070  |
| Distance learning | 12        | 8,651     | 8,663  |
| Total             | 5,083     | 36,540    | 41,623 |

#### Section 4: Characteristics

**Summary** – Non-degree enrolments had a wide range of qualifications on entry with HE qualifications accounting for the greatest percentage (42 per cent of those whose qualifications were known). The majority (59 per cent) were female and 59 per cent were aged 30 or over. Almost 80 per cent were Welsh domiciled and the majority of these (53 per cent) were attending institutions in their unitary authority of domicile.

## **Qualifications on Entry**

The highest qualification on entry varied with the qualification aimed for and the Mode of Study. Overall, for full-time enrolments, A level or equivalent qualifications constituted the largest proportion of qualifications on entry at 42 per cent, whilst 31 per cent had a qualification other than those specifically listed and 14 per cent had an HE qualification.

Within Diplomas/Certificates there was a large proportion of enrolments with an HE qualification whilst more than half of HND/Foundation Degree enrolments had an A level or equivalent qualification. Enrolments on the more vocational courses such as HNDs/Foundation Degrees and Health and Social Care Diplomas, were the most likely to enter with A level or equivalent qualifications.

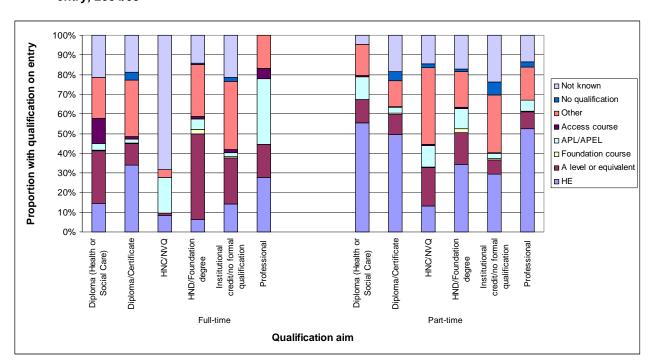
For part-time study, 46 per cent of enrolments had HE qualifications on entry. This proportion was over 50 per cent for Health and Social Care Diplomas, Diplomas/Certificates and Professional qualifications. Those on HNC/NVQ courses were most likely to have 'Other' qualifications, which include GCSEs and other non-advanced qualifications. Those aiming for Institutional Credit/No formal qualification were the most likely to have no qualifications at all. (*Table 11 and Graph 7*)

Table 11: Non-degree enrolments by Mode of Study, qualification aim and highest qualification on entry, 2004/05

### **Full-time**

| Qualification aim                            |     |                       | •                 | est qualificat |               | у     |                  |              |       |  |
|--|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|--|
|  | HE  | A level or equivalent | Foundation course | APL/APEL       | Access course | Other | No qualification | Not<br>known | Total |  |
| Diploma (Health or Social Care)              | 112 | 207                   | *                 | 27             | 98            | 161   | 0                | 165          | 771   |  |
| Diploma/Certificate                          | 221 | 71                    | *                 | 14             | 8             | 188   | 25               | 123          | 652   |  |
| HNC/NVQ                                      | 13  | *                     | 0                 | 29             | 0             | 6     | 0                | 108          | 158   |  |
| HND/Foundation degree                        | 198 | 1,417                 | 69                | 173            | 40            | 844   | 25               | 465          | 3,231 |  |
| Institutional credit/no formal qualification | 36  | 59                    | *                 | 5              | *             | 88    | 5                | 54           | 253   |  |
| Professional                                 | 5   | *                     | 0                 | 6              | *             | *     | 0                | 0            | 18    |  |
| Total  | 585 | 1,759                 | 74                | 254            | 151           | 1,290 | 55               | 915          | 5,083 |  |

| 1 dit-time                                   |        |                       |                   |                |               |       |                  |              |        |  |
|--|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Qualification aim                            |        |                       | High              | est qualificat | tion on ent   | ry    |                  |              |        |  |
|  | HE     | A level or equivalent | Foundation course | APL/APEL       | Access course | Other | No qualification | Not<br>known | Total  |  |
| Diploma (Health or Social Care)              | 71     | 15                    | 0                 | 15             | *             | 20    | 0                | 6            | 128    |  |
| Diploma/Certificate                          | 6,135  | 1,250                 | 67                | 364            | 41            | 1,639 | 564              | 2,305        | 12,365 |  |
| HNC/NVQ                                      | 407    | 591                   | 11                | 329            | 20            | 1,194 | 56               | 448          | 3,056  |  |
| HND/Foundation degree                        | 357    | 168                   | 21                | 106            | 6             | 189   | 12               | 181          | 1,040  |  |
| Institutional credit/no formal qualification | 5,314  | 1,313                 | 94                | 465            | 58            | 5,303 | 1,175            | 4,299        | 18,021 |  |
| Professional                                 | 1,011  | 167                   | 9                 | 104            | 5             | 325   | 51               | 258          | 1,930  |  |
| Total  | 13,295 | 3,504                 | 202               | 1,383          | 131           | 8,670 | 1,858            | 7,497        | 36,540 |  |



Graph 7: Non-degree enrolments by Mode of Study, qualification aim and highest qualification on entry, 2004/05

## Age and Gender

In 2004/05, the majority of non-degree enrolments were female (59 per cent). Of these female enrolments, almost two thirds (64 per cent) were aged 30 or over, whilst for male enrolments, 53 per cent were aged 30 or over. However, these age and gender profiles varied by Mode of Study.

There was a slightly lower proportion of females than males studying full-time, and this was due to higher proportions of males in the age groups under 25 years of age. For all age groups containing ages 25 years or over, females outnumbered males. The age group containing the greatest number of enrolments was the 18 to 20 age group which accounted for 45 per cent of all full-time enrolments. Overall, 81 per cent of full-time enrolments were aged under 30.

For part-time enrolments, females outnumbered males in all age groups apart from the 18 to 20 age group, and in total, females made up 61 per cent of part-time non-degree enrolments. The 30 to 39 age group contained the greatest number of enrolments at 7,851. There were also over 7,000 enrolments in the 40 to 49 age group. Those aged 20 or under accounted for only 13 per cent of part-time enrolments. (*Table 12*)

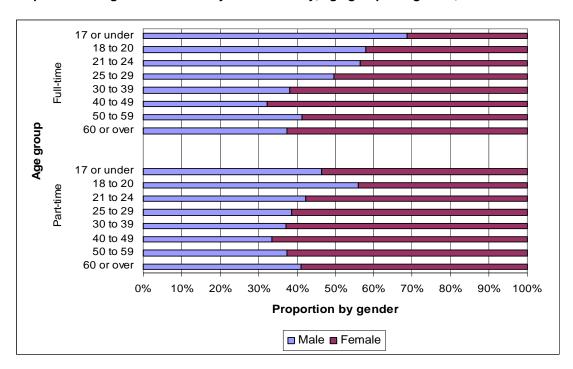
Table 12: Non-degree enrolments by Mode of Study, age group and gender, 2004/05

## Full-time

| Age group   | Male  | Female I Inlai I |       | Proportion female |
|-------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 17 or under | 22    | 10               | 32    | 31%               |
| 18 to 20    | 1,318 | 958              | 2,276 | 42%               |
| 21 to 24    | 746   | 577              | 1,323 | 44%               |
| 25 to 29    | 247   | 250              | 497   | 50%               |
| 30 to 39    | 234   | 380              | 614   | 62%               |
| 40 to 49    | 88    | 184              | 272   | 68%               |
| 50 to 59    | 24    | 34               | 58    | 59%               |
| 60 or over  | *     | 5                | 8     | 63%               |
| Unknown     | *     | 0                | *     | 0%                |
| Total       | 2,685 | 2,398            | 5,083 | 47%               |

| Age group   | Male   | Female | Total  | Proportion female |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| 17 or under | 1,270  | 1,462  | 2,732  | 54%               |
| 18 to 20    | 1,192  | 938    | 2,130  | 44%               |
| 21 to 24    | 1,594  | 2,166  | 3,760  | 58%               |
| 25 to 29    | 1,502  | 2,397  | 3,899  | 61%               |
| 30 to 39    | 2,927  | 4,924  | 7,851  | 63%               |
| 40 to 49    | 2,389  | 4,763  | 7,152  | 67%               |
| 50 to 59    | 1,737  | 2,915  | 4,652  | 63%               |
| 60 or over  | 1,581  | 2,266  | 3,847  | 59%               |
| Unknown     | 214    | 303    | 517    | 59%               |
| Total       | 14,406 | 22,134 | 36,540 | 61%               |

Graph 8: Non-degree enrolments by Mode of Study, age group and gender, 2004/05



The spread of enrolments across age groups within the different qualification aims varied. For full-time enrolments, the majority of enrolments on HND/Foundation Degrees and Institutional Credit/No Formal Qualification were aged 18 to 20. For other qualifications, enrolments were more evenly spread across age groups.

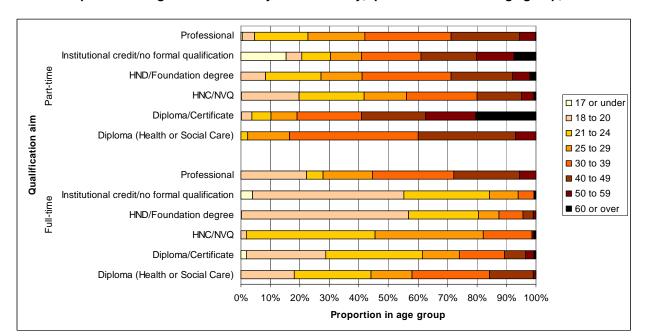
For part-time enrolments, enrolments aged 17 or under were primarily aiming for Institutional Credit/No Formal Qualification. Most of these enrolments were attending University of Glamorgan where the modules being studied were taster sessions in HE. For those aiming for an HNC/NVQ, the majority of enrolments were young (56 per cent aged under 30). For all other qualification aims, the majority of enrolments were over 30. (*Table 13 and Graph 9*)

Table 13: Non-degree enrolments by Mode of Study, qualification aim and age group 2004/05

### **Full-time**

| Qualification aim                               | 17 or<br>under | 18 to 20 | 21 to 24 | 25 to 29 | 30 to 39 | 40 to 49 | 50 to 59 | 60 or<br>over | Unknown | Total |
|---|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|---------|-------|
| Diploma (Health or Social Care)                 | 0              | 139      | 201      | 107      | 203      | 113      | 8        | 0             | 0       | 771   |
| Diploma/Certificate                             | 12             | 175      | 214      | 82       | 100      | 46       | 18       | 5             | 0       | 652   |
| HNC/NVQ   | 0              | 3        | 68       | 57       | 26       | 0        | *        | *             | *       | 158   |
| HND/Foundation degree                           | 10             | 1,825    | 766      | 223      | 267      | 108      | 30       | *             | *       | 3,231 |
| Institutional credit or no formal qualification | 10             | 130      | 73       | 25       | 13       | *        | 0        | *             | 0       | 253   |
| Professional                                    | 0              | *        | *        | *        | 5        | *        | *        | 0             | 0       | 18    |
| Total   | 32             | 2,276    | 1,323    | 497      | 614      | 272      | 58       | 8             | *       | 5,083 |

| Qualification aim                               | 17 or<br>under | 18 to 20 | 21 to 24 | 25 to 29 | 30 to 39 | 40 to 49 | 50 to 59 | 60 or<br>over | Unknown | Total  |
|---|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|---------|--------|
| Diploma (Health or Social Care)                 | 0              | 0        | *        | 18       | 56       | 42       | 9        | 0             | 0       | 128    |
| Diploma/Certificate                             | 29             | 421      | 797      | 1,080    | 2,652    | 2,660    | 2,080    | 2,486         | 160     | 12,365 |
| HNC/NVQ   | 4              | 598      | 675      | 440      | 724      | 461      | 133      | 18            | *       | 3,056  |
| HND/Foundation degree                           | 0              | 88       | 194      | 145      | 313      | 219      | 59       | 22            | 0       | 1,040  |
| Institutional credit or no formal qualification | 2,691          | 941      | 1,744    | 1,844    | 3,545    | 3,324    | 2,269    | 1,316         | 347     | 18,021 |
| Professional                                    | 8              | 82       | 347      | 372      | 561      | 446      | 102      | 5             | 7       | 1,930  |
| Total   | 2,732          | 2,130    | 3,760    | 3,899    | 7,851    | 7,152    | 4,652    | 3,847         | 517     | 36,540 |



Graph 9: Non-degree enrolments by Mode of Study, qualification aim and age group, 2004/05

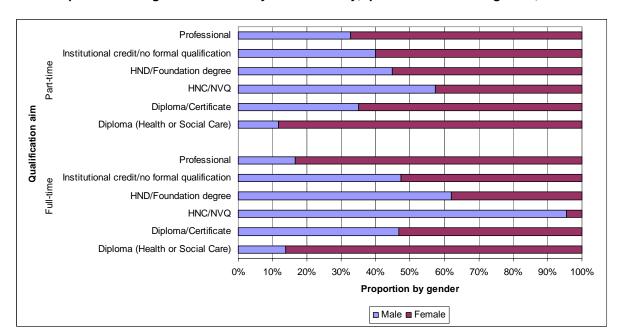
The proportions of males and females aiming for each qualification also varied. For most qualification aims, females outnumbered males. The qualification with the highest proportion of females enrolled was Diploma in Health or Social care, with 87 per cent of enrolments being female overall. For full-time study, exceptions were HNC/NVQ and HND/Foundation Degree enrolments, which were 96 per cent and 62 per cent male respectively. For part-time enrolments, only HNC/NVQ enrolments had greater numbers of males than females. (*Table 14 and Graph 10*)

Table 14: Non-degree enrolments by Mode of Study, qualification aim and gender 2004/05

### **Full-time**

| Qualification aim                               | Male  | Female | Total | Proportion female |
|---|-------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| Diploma (Health or Social Care)                 | 106   | 665    | 771   | 86%               |
| Diploma/Certificate                             | 305   | 347    | 652   | 53%               |
| HNC/NVQ   | 151   | 7      | 158   | 4%                |
| HND/Foundation degree                           | 2,000 | 1,231  | 3,231 | 38%               |
| Institutional credit or no formal qualification | 120   | 133    | 253   | 53%               |
| Professional                                    | *     | 15     | 18    | 83%               |
| Total   | 2,685 | 2,398  | 5,083 | 47%               |

| Qualification aim                               | Male   | Female | Total  | Proportion female |
|---|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Diploma (Health or Social Care)                 | 15     | 113    | 128    | 88%               |
| Diploma/Certificate                             | 4,336  | 8,029  | 12,365 | 65%               |
| HNC/NVQ   | 1,755  | 1,301  | 3,056  | 43%               |
| HND/Foundation degree                           | 465    | 575    | 1,040  | 55%               |
| Institutional credit or no formal qualification | 7,202  | 10,819 | 18,021 | 60%               |
| Professional                                    | 633    | 1,297  | 1,930  | 67%               |
| Total   | 14,406 | 22,134 | 36,540 | 61%               |



Graph 10: Non-degree enrolments by Mode of Study, qualification aim and gender, 2004/05

## Domicile and place of study

The majority of non-degree enrolments at Welsh HEIs were from Wales, and this was true for all qualification aims. For full-time Diplomas/Certificates and Institutional Credits/No formal qualification, there were large proportions of non-EU enrolments. However, these were mainly enrolled on foundation courses for international students. There was also a very low proportion of Welsh domiciled enrolments on full-time HNCs/NVQs. Further analysis showed that these enrolments were franchised out from a Welsh institution to an FEC in England.

For part-time study, enrolments domiciled in Wales were the majority for all qualification aims, with only 20 per cent overall coming from outside Wales. For full-time study, 36 per cent were from outside Wales. Overall, 15 per cent of full-time enrolments were from countries outside the UK, whilst for part-time enrolments, the figure was only 5 per cent. (*Table 15*)

Table 15: Non-degree enrolments by Mode of Study qualification aim and domicile, 2004/05

# **Full-time**

| Qualification aim                               |       |         |          | Domicile            |             |        |       | Proportion<br>Welsh |
|---|-------|---------|----------|---------------------|-------------|--------|-------|---------------------|
|   | Wales | England | Scotland | Northern<br>Ireland | Other<br>EU | Non-EU | Total | domiciled           |
| Diploma (Health or Social Care)                 | 725   | 41      | 0        | *                   | *           | *      | 771   | 94%                 |
| Diploma/Certificate                             | 213   | 91      | *        | *                   | 65          | 280    | 652   | 33%                 |
| HNC/NVQ   | *     | 155     | *        | 0                   | 0           | 0      | 158   | 1%                  |
| HND/Foundation degree                           | 2,292 | 720     | 18       | 6                   | 45          | 150    | 3,231 | 71%                 |
| Institutional credit or no formal qualification | 27    | 25      | 0        | *                   | 61          | 138    | 253   | 11%                 |
| Professional                                    | 8     | 10      | 0        | 0                   | 0           | 0      | 18    | 44%                 |
| Total   | 3,267 | 1,042   | 20       | 11                  | 174         | 569    | 5,083 | 64%                 |

### Part-time

| Qualification aim                               |        |         |          | Domicile            |             |        |        | Proportion<br>Welsh |
|---|--------|---------|----------|---------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------|
|   | Wales  | England | Scotland | Northern<br>Ireland | Other<br>EU | Non-EU | Total  | domiciled           |
| Diploma (Health or Social Care)                 | 125    | *       | 0        | 0                   | 0           | *      | 128    | 98%                 |
| Diploma/Certificate                             | 10,529 | 1,474   | 36       | 34                  | 229         | 63     | 12,365 | 85%                 |
| HNC/NVQ   | 2,802  | 175     | *        | 0                   | 70          | 8      | 3,056  | 92%                 |
| HND/Foundation degree                           | 924    | 107     | *        | 0                   | 7           | *      | 1,040  | 89%                 |
| Institutional credit or no formal qualification | 13,451 | 2,994   | 308      | 48                  | 931         | 289    | 18,021 | 75%                 |
| Professional                                    | 1,450  | 264     | 43       | 0                   | 158         | 15     | 1,930  | 75%                 |
| Total   | 29,281 | 5,016   | 389      | 82                  | 1,395       | 377    | 36,540 | 80%                 |

UK domiciled non-degree enrolments attending institutions in the UK primarily attended institutions in their country of domicile. 80 per cent of Welsh domiciled full-time enrolments attending institutions in the UK attended institutions in Wales, whilst 94 per cent of part-time Welsh domiciled enrolments attended institutions in Wales. (For the purposes of Table 16, enrolments at the Open University have been counted as if they were attending an institution in their country of domicile.) (*Table 16*)

Table 16: UK domiciled non-degree enrolments by Mode of Study, country of domicile and country of institution, 2004/05

### Full-time

| 1 dir tillio           |       |         |             |                     |         |  |
|------------------------|-------|---------|-------------|---------------------|---------|--|
|                        |       | Country | of domicile |                     |         | Proportion enrolled at                   |
| Country of institution | Wales | England | Scotland    | Northern<br>Ireland | Total   | institution<br>in country<br>of domicile |
| Wales                  | 3,267 | 1,042   | 20          | 11                  | 4,340   | 80%                                      |
| England                | 835   | 96,590  | 304         | 335                 | 98,064  | 99%                                      |
| Scotland               | *     | 151     | 10,192      | 65                  | 10,410  | 97%                                      |
| Northern Ireland       | 0     | *       | *           | 1,338               | 1,340   | 77%                                      |
| Total                  | 4,104 | 97,784  | 10,517      | 1,749               | 114,154 | 98%                                      |

### Part-time

| i ai t-tiiile          |        |         |             |                     |         |  |
|------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|---------------------|---------|--|
|                        |        | Country | of domicile |                     |         | Proportion enrolled at                   |
| Country of institution | Wales  | England | Scotland    | Northern<br>Ireland | Total   | institution<br>in country<br>of domicile |
| Wales                  | 29,281 | 5,016   | 389         | 82                  | 34,768  | 94%                                      |
| England                | 1,899  | 295,306 | 1,739       | 647                 | 299,591 | 98%                                      |
| Scotland               | 14     | 342     | 29,420      | 43                  | 29,819  | 93%                                      |
| Northern Ireland       | 0      | 43      | 9           | 8,514               | 8,566   | 92%                                      |
| Total                  | 31,194 | 300,707 | 31,557      | 9,286               | 372,744 | 97%                                      |

Non-degree enrolments attending institutions in Wales who were domiciled in Wales were further broken down into the unitary authority of the institution they attended and the unitary authority in Wales they were from. In doing this, enrolments franchised to institutions outside Wales and enrolments distance learning outside Wales were excluded; enrolments franchised out to an institution in Wales were counted at the location of the franchised to institution; and distance learning enrolments were considered to be attending an institution in their own unitary authority of domicile. This means that there are enrolments shown in some unitary authorities were there is not an HEI.

The number of enrolments attending an institution in each unitary authority varied from 50 in Blaenau Gwent,

to 6,415 in Cardiff. As would be expected, the majority of enrolments were in unitary authorities containing large HEIs.

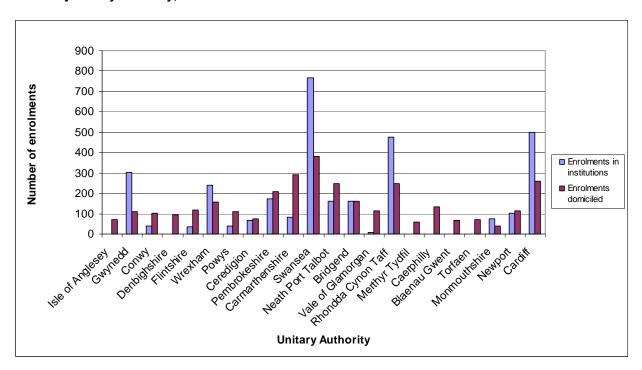
The number of enrolments originally from each unitary authority also varied, with the different levels generally reflecting the population size of those unitary authorities. The unitary authority with the greatest amount of non-degree enrolments from there was Cardiff with 4,488 enrolments.

The proportion attending an institution in their unitary authority of domicile also varied, from 9 per cent in Blaenau Gwent to 88 per cent in Swansea. Part-time enrolments were more likely to be attending an institution in their county of domicile (54 per cent) than full-time enrolments (42 per cent). (Table 17 and Graphs 11 and 12)

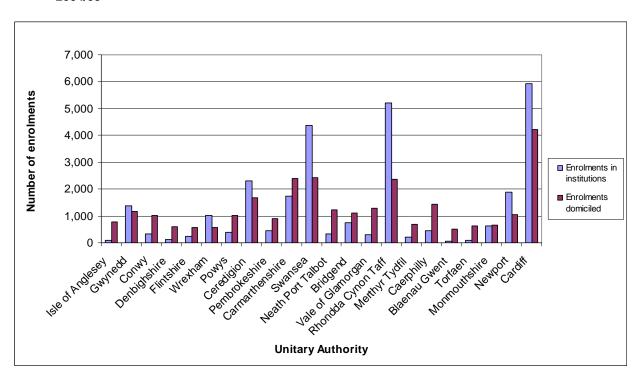
Table 17: Welsh-domiciled non-degree enrolments studying in Wales, by Mode of Study and unitary authority, 2004/05

| Unitary authority  | Number of Welsh dor enrolments at HEIs unitary authority |           |        |           | of Welsh on the authority |        | attendir  | er of enrong an inst<br>nitary auth<br>domicile | itution in<br>hority of | Proportion of Welsh domiciled<br>enrolments attending an<br>institution in their unitary<br>authority of domicile |               |       |
|--------------------|--|-----------|--------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|---|-------------------------|---|---------------|-------|
|                    | Full-time  | Part-time | Total  | Full-time | Part-time                 | Total  | Full-time | Part-<br>time                                   | Total                   | Full-time   | Part-<br>time | Total |
| Isle of Anglesey   | 0  | 88        | 88     | 69        | 769                       | 838    | 0         | 88  | 88                      | 0%  | 11%           | 11%   |
| Gwynedd            | 304  | 1,362     | 1,666  | 112       | 1,174                     | 1,286  | 71        | 538   | 609                     | 63%   | 46%           | 47%   |
| Conwy              | 40   | 335       | 375    | 101       | 1,017                     | 1,118  | 29        | 247   | 276                     | 29%   | 24%           | 25%   |
| Denbighshire       | 0  | 122       | 122    | 94        | 586                       | 680    | 0         | 120   | 120                     | 0%  | 20%           | 18%   |
| Flintshire         | 36   | 252       | 288    | 119       | 559                       | 678    | 9         | 212   | 221                     | 8%  | 38%           | 33%   |
| Wrexham            | 240  | 1,015     | 1,255  | 158       | 561                       | 719    | 100       | 492   | 592                     | 63%   | 88%           | 82%   |
| Powys              | 38   | 382       | 420    | 110       | 1,004                     | 1,114  | 35        | 374   | 409                     | 32%   | 37%           | 37%   |
| Ceredigion         | 65   | 2,316     | 2,381  | 75        | 1,684                     | 1,759  | 24        | 1,514   | 1,538                   | 32%   | 90%           | 87%   |
| Pembrokeshire      | 172  | 440       | 612    | 210       | 897                       | 1,107  | 138       | 422   | 560                     | 66%   | 47%           | 51%   |
| Carmarthenshire    | 84   | 1,730     | 1,814  | 290       | 2,397                     | 2,687  | 78        | 1,351   | 1,429                   | 27%   | 56%           | 53%   |
| Swansea            | 767  | 4,371     | 5,138  | 383       | 2,417                     | 2,800  | 317       | 2,157   | 2,474                   | 83%   | 89%           | 88%   |
| Neath Port Talbot  | 163  | 342       | 505    | 248       | 1,230                     | 1,478  | 112       | 311   | 423                     | 45%   | 25%           | 29%   |
| Bridgend           | 163  | 756       | 919    | 162       | 1,109                     | 1,271  | 84        | 472   | 556                     | 52%   | 43%           | 44%   |
| Vale of Glamorgan  | 6  | 300       | 306    | 114       | 1,275                     | 1,389  | 6         | 277   | 283                     | 5%  | 22%           | 20%   |
| Rhondda Cynon Taff | 477  | 5,194     | 5,671  | 247       | 2,374                     | 2,621  | 154       | 1,647   | 1,801                   | 62%   | 69%           | 69%   |
| Merthyr Tydfil     | *  | 206       | 207    | 60        | 691                       | 751    | *         | 166   | 167                     | 2%  | 24%           | 22%   |
| Caerphilly         | *  | 447       | 448    | 132       | 1,430                     | 1,562  | *         | 392   | 393                     | 1%  | 27%           | 25%   |
| Blaenau Gwent      | 0  | 50        | 50     | 66        | 504                       | 570    | 0         | 50  | 50                      | 0%  | 10%           | 9%    |
| Torfaen            | 0  | 89        | 89     | 69        | 631                       | 700    | 0         | 89  | 89                      | 0%  | 14%           | 13%   |
| Monmouthshire      | 73   | 617       | 690    | 38        | 648                       | 686    | 8         | 208   | 216                     | 21%   | 32%           | 31%   |
| Newport            | 104  | 1,897     | 2,001  | 115       | 1,043                     | 1,158  | 47        | 566   | 613                     | 41%   | 54%           | 53%   |
| Cardiff            | 498  | 5,917     | 6,415  | 260       | 4,228                     | 4,488  | 136       | 3,505   | 3,641                   | 52%   | 83%           | 81%   |
| Total              | 3,232  | 28,228    | 31,460 | 3,232     | 28,228                    | 31,460 | 1,350     | 15,198  | 16,548                  | 42%   | 54%           | 53%   |

Graph 11: Full-time Welsh-domiciled non-degree enrolments studying in Wales by unitary authority, 2004/05



Graph 12: Part-time Welsh-domiciled non-degree enrolments studying in Wales by unitary authority, 2004/05



The proportion of non-degree enrolments in Welsh HEIs that were from low affluence neighbourhoods, as defined for HEFCW's widening access premium, was 20 per cent overall. The proportion was slightly higher for full-time enrolments than part-time enrolments; 22 per cent compared to 20 per cent. Within each qualification aim, this varied from 15 per cent for Diplomas/Certificates to 26 per cent for Health and Social Care Diplomas and HNCs/NVQs.

The proportion of enrolments from Community First areas, as defined for the widening access Reaching Higher Target, also varied by qualification aim. Those aiming for Diplomas/Certificates were the least likely to be from these areas (8 per cent), whilst those aiming for Professional qualifications or HNCs/NVQs were the most likely to be from these areas. Overall, 10 per cent of non-degree enrolments were from Community First areas. Again, as with low affluence neighbourhoods, the proportion was higher for full-time enrolments than part-time, at 12 per cent compared to 10 per cent. (*Tables 18a and 18b*)

Table 18a: Non-degree enrolments from low affluence areas by qualification aim 2004/05

| Qualification aim                               | Low aff   | luence enro | Iments | Total UK  | domiciled en | rolments | Proportion low affluence |           |       |  |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|--|
|   | Full-time | Part-time   | Total  | Full-time | Part-time    | Total    | Full-time                | Part-time | Total |  |
| Diploma (Health or Social Care)                 | 197       | 32          | 229    | 767       | 127          | 894      | 26%                      | 25%       | 26%   |  |
| Diploma/Certificate                             | 68        | 1,832       | 1,900  | 307       | 12,073       | 12,380   | 22%                      | 15%       | 15%   |  |
| HNC/NVQ   | 0         | 807         | 807    | 158       | 2,978        | 3,136    | 0%                       | 27%       | 26%   |  |
| HND/Foundation degree                           | 677       | 252         | 929    | 3,036     | 1,032        | 4,068    | 22%                      | 24%       | 23%   |  |
| Institutional credit or no formal qualification | 6         | 3,627       | 3,633  | 54        | 16,801       | 16,855   | 11%                      | 22%       | 22%   |  |
| Professional                                    | 5         | 422         | 427    | 18        | 1,757        | 1,775    | 28%                      | 24%       | 24%   |  |
| Total   | 953       | 6,972       | 7,925  | 4,340     | 34,768       | 39,108   | 22%                      | 20%       | 20%   |  |

Table 18b: Non-degree enrolments from Community First areas by qualification aim 2004/05

| Qualification aim                               | Commur    | nity First enre | olments | Total Wels | h domiciled e | enrolments | Proportion Community First |           |       |  |
|---|-----------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------|--|
|   | Full-time | Part-time       | Total   | Full-time  | Part-time     | Total      | Full-time                  | Part-time | Total |  |
| Diploma (Health or Social Care)                 | 88        | 13              | 101     | 725        | 125           | 850        | 12%                        | 10%       | 12%   |  |
| Diploma/Certificate                             | 20        | 837             | 857     | 213        | 10,529        | 10,742     | 9%                         | 8%        | 8%    |  |
| HNC/NVQ   | 0         | 380             | 380     | 2          | 2,802         | 2,804      | 0%                         | 14%       | 14%   |  |
| HND/Foundation degree                           | 289       | 103             | 392     | 2,292      | 924           | 3,216      | 13%                        | 11%       | 12%   |  |
| Institutional credit or no formal qualification | *         | 1,463           | 1,466   | 27         | 13,451        | 13,478     | 11%                        | 11%       | 11%   |  |
| Professional                                    | *         | 196             | 197     | 8          | 1,450         | 1,458      | 13%                        | 14%       | 14%   |  |
| Total   | 401       | 2,992           | 3,393   | 3,267      | 29,281        | 32,548     | 12%                        | 10%       | 10%   |  |

The proportion of enrolments from low affluence and Community First areas also varied by age. For full-time study, all age groups containing sizeable numbers had proportions from low affluence areas of over 20 per cent. For part-time study, younger age groups had larger proportions of enrolments from low affluence areas.

For full-time study, proportions of enrolments from Community First areas varied between 10 and 15 per cent for those with sizeable numbers of enrolments, with enrolments aged between 21 and 29 years having the highest proportions. For part-time, similar to the pattern for low affluence enrolments, proportions of enrolments from Community First areas dropped as age increased. (*Table 19a and 19b*)

Table 19a: Non-degree enrolments from low affluence areas by age group 2004/05

| Age group   | Low at    | fluence enro | ments | Total Uk  | domiciled en | rolments | Propo     | ortion low afflu | ience |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-------|
|             | Full-time | Part-time    | Total | Full-time | Part-time    | Total    | Full-time | Part-time        | Total |
| 17 or under | *         | 617          | 620   | 9         | 2694         | 2,703    | 33%       | 23%              | 23%   |
| 18 to 20    | 385       | 414          | 799   | 1971      | 1745         | 3,716    | 20%       | 24%              | 22%   |
| 21 to 24    | 243       | 747          | 990   | 1053      | 3233         | 4,286    | 23%       | 23%              | 23%   |
| 25 to 29    | 108       | 932          | 1,040 | 434       | 3631         | 4,065    | 25%       | 26%              | 26%   |
| 30 to 39    | 128       | 1712         | 1,840 | 557       | 7638         | 8,195    | 23%       | 22%              | 22%   |
| 40 to 49    | 69        | 1329         | 1,398 | 254       | 7014         | 7,268    | 27%       | 19%              | 19%   |
| 50 to 59    | 16        | 708          | 724   | 53        | 4558         | 4,611    | 30%       | 16%              | 16%   |
| 60 or over  | *         | 450          | 451   | 6         | 3760         | 3,766    | 17%       | 12%              | 12%   |
| Unknown     | 0         | 63           | 63    | *         | 495          | 498      | 0%        | 13%              | 13%   |
| Total       | 953       | 6,972        | 7,925 | 4,340     | 34,768       | 39,108   | 22%       | 20%              | 20%   |

Table 19b: Non-degree enrolments from Community First areas by age group 2004/05

| Age group   | Commu     | ınity First enr | olments | Total Wel | sh domiciled e | enrolments | Propor    | tion Communi | ty First |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------|
|             | Full-time | Part-time       | Total   | Full-time | Part-time      | Total      | Full-time | Part-time    | Total    |
| 17 or under | *         | 329             | 330     | 8         | 2662           | 2,670      | 13%       | 12%          | 12%      |
| 18 to 20    | 166       | 206             | 372     | 1453      | 1465           | 2,918      | 11%       | 14%          | 13%      |
| 21 to 24    | 109       | 358             | 467     | 772       | 2745           | 3,517      | 14%       | 13%          | 13%      |
| 25 to 29    | 47        | 412             | 459     | 313       | 3095           | 3,408      | 15%       | 13%          | 13%      |
| 30 to 39    | 47        | 694             | 741     | 454       | 6328           | 6,782      | 10%       | 11%          | 11%      |
| 40 to 49    | 26        | 520             | 546     | 221       | 5627           | 5,848      | 12%       | 9%           | 9%       |
| 50 to 59    | 5         | 257             | 262     | 43        | 3582           | 3,625      | 12%       | 7%           | 7%       |
| 60 or over  | 0         | 189             | 189     | *         | 3330           | 3,333      | 0%        | 6%           | 6%       |
| Unknown     | 0         | 27              | 27      | 0         | 447            | 447        | 0%        | 6%           | 6%       |
| Total       | 401       | 2,992           | 3,393   | 3,267     | 29,281         | 32,548     | 12%       | 10%          | 10%      |

#### Section 5: Outcomes

**Summary** – 81 per cent of active non-degree enrolments, who left in 2004/05, obtained a qualification. 10,543 formal non-degree qualifications were obtained in 2004/05, the majority of which were Institutional Credit or Diplomas/Certificates.

Of the 41,623 non-degree enrolments at Welsh HEIs in 2004/05, 8,527 left the institution in 2004/05. 6,739 (79 per cent) of these leavers gained a non-degree qualification, 154 (2 per cent) gained a qualification at a different level and 1,634 (19 per cent) left without gaining a qualification.

In addition to those leaving with a non-degree qualification, 2,100 enrolments that did not leave in 2004/05 gained non-degree qualifications. The majority of these (86 per cent) were Institutional Credit.

The majority of those leaving without a qualification had been studying for full-time for an HND or part-time for an HNC or Institutional Credit. The reasons for leaving were varied, with almost half leaving for personal reasons, 13 per cent being written off after a lapse of time and 10 per cent leaving because of academic failure.

Those studying for non-degree qualifications who left with non-degree qualifications took, on average, 2 years to achieve their qualification if they studied full-time and 1 year if they studied part-time. This varied by qualification aim, with those studying part-time for a Diploma in HE taking the longest time to gain a qualification with an average duration of study of 3 years. (*Table 20*)

Table 20: Outcomes of non-degree enrolments, 2004/05

| Outcome  | Nur       | nber of enrolmer | nts    |
|--|-----------|------------------|--------|
|  | Full-time | Part-time        | Total  |
| Assumed continuing - no qualification obtained         | 3,210     | 27,778           | 30,988 |
| Assumed continuing - non-degree qualification obtained | 150       | 1,950            | 2,100  |
| Assumed continuing - other qualification obtained      | *         | 7                | 8      |
| Left with non-degree qualification                     | 1,245     | 5,494            | 6,739  |
| Left with other qualification                          | 5         | 149              | 154    |
| Left without a qualification                           | 472       | 1,162            | 1,634  |
| Total  | 5,083     | 36,540           | 41,623 |

In addition to the 8,839 non-degree qualifications gained by active non-degree enrolments, there were 4,412 non-degree qualifications obtained by other HE enrolments, including 2,855 awards made from dormant status.

In total, 10,543 formal non-degree qualifications were obtained by leavers in 2004/05. The majority of qualifications obtained were Institutional Credit or Diplomas/Certificates and together these accounted for 61 per cent of all qualifications. (*Table 21*)

Table 21: Non-degree qualifications obtained by leavers, 2004/05

| Qualification obtained          | Full-time | Part-time | From<br>dormant<br>status | Total  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|
| Diploma (Health or Social Care) | 320       | 59        | 158                       | 537    |
| Diploma/Certificate             | 407       | 1,907     | 614                       | 2,928  |
| HNC/NVQ                         | 35        | 933       | 557                       | 1,525  |
| HND/Foundation degree           | 750       | 229       | 791                       | 1,770  |
| Institutional credit            | 254       | 3,017     | 269                       | 3,540  |
| Professional                    | 0         | 168       | 75                        | 243    |
| Total                           | 1,766     | 6,313     | 2,464                     | 10,543 |

Not all qualifications obtained were those that had been studied for. Of the 10,543 leaving with formal non-degree qualifications, 9,221 gained the qualification they had been aiming for (87 per cent). Of the remainder who gained qualifications other than those studied for, two thirds had been aiming for first degrees but obtained non-degree qualifications instead.

#### Section 6: Destinations

**Summary** – 93 per cent of leavers gaining non-degree qualifications were employed or in further study six months after leaving. 78 per cent of leavers who were employed stayed in their local area for employment; 59 per cent were employed in industries primarily in the public sector; and two thirds were employed in managerial, professional or associate professional occupations.

2,781 students leaving higher education with a Foundation Degree, Diploma of HE, Certificate of HE, Health or Social Care Diploma, HND or HNC were surveyed six months after leaving for the HESA Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) survey 2004/05. 1,962 leavers (71 per cent) responded to the survey.

The figures presented in this section of the report relate to respondents to the survey only.

### **Activities of Leavers**

Six months after gaining their qualification, 93 per cent of the 1,962 respondents were employed, undertaking further study, or both; 4 per cent were unemployed; and 3 per cent were doing something else or were not available for work.

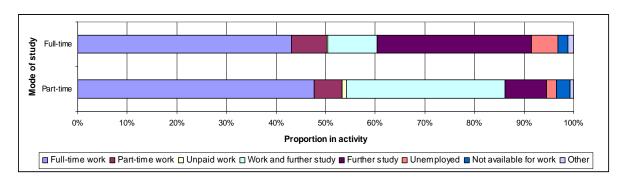
The activity of those who had gained their qualifications through full-time study differed to those who had studied part-time. Those who had studied full-time were more likely to be doing further study only (31 per cent) compared to those who studied part-time (8 per cent). However, 32 per cent of those who studied part-time were both working and studying compared with 10 per cent of those who studied full-time. This means that whilst those leaving from full-time and part-time study were equally likely to be undertaking further study, those who studied part-time were much more likely to also be working.

Those who studied full-time were twice as likely to be unemployed six months after gaining their qualification than those who studied part-time. However, those who studied part-time were more likely to not be available for work. (Table 22 and Graph 13)

Table 22: Activity of leavers with a non-degree qualification, by Mode of Study, 2004/05

|                  |                   | Activity          |                |                        |               |                 |                              |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Mode of<br>Study | Full-time<br>work | Part-time<br>work | Unpaid<br>work | Work and further study | Further study | Unemplo-<br>yed | Not<br>available<br>for work | Other | Total |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time        | 407               | 67                | *              | 94                     | 295           | 50              | 19                           | 11    | 946   |  |  |  |  |
| Part-time        | 485               | 56                | 9              | 325                    | 86            | 20              | 27                           | 8     | 1,016 |  |  |  |  |
| Total            | 892               | 123               | 12             | 419                    | 381           | 70              | 46                           | 19    | 1,962 |  |  |  |  |

Graph 13: Activity of leavers with a non-degree qualification by Mode of Study, 2004/05



The activity of the student six months after graduating also depended on the qualification obtained. The proportion of those obtaining Health or Social Care Diplomas who were solely employed was 90 per cent. Students obtaining other qualifications were less likely to only be in work, with proportions ranging from 35 per cent to 53 per cent.

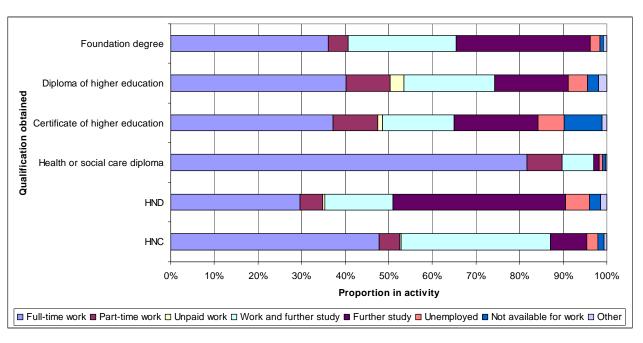
In total, 41 per cent of respondents were involved in further study. For those who had gained HNDs or Foundation Degrees, the majority of respondents went on to do further study (55 per cent for both qualifications) and the qualification they were most likely to be aiming for was a first degree. In total, 68 per cent of those undertaking further study were studying for a first degree.

Those who obtained a Certificate of HE or an HND were the most likely to be unemployed (both at 6 per cent), whilst those who obtained a Health or Social Care Diploma were the least likely to be unemployed (1 per cent). Those who obtained a Certificate of HE were also most likely to be unavailable for work (9 per cent). (Table 23 and Graph 14)

Table 23: Activity of leavers with a non-degree qualification, by qualification obtained, 2004/05

| Qualification obtained          |                   |                   |                | Act                    | ivity         |                 |                              |       |       |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                                 | Full-time<br>work | Part-time<br>work | Unpaid<br>work | Work and further study | Further study | Unemplo-<br>yed | Not<br>available<br>for work | Other | Total |
| Foundation degree               | 47                | 6                 | 0              | 32                     | 40            | *               | *                            | *     | 130   |
| Diploma of higher education     | 64                | 16                | 5              | 33                     | 27            | 7               | *                            | *     | 159   |
| Certificate of higher education | 68                | 19                | *              | 30                     | 35            | 11              | 16                           | *     | 183   |
| Health or social care diploma   | 246               | 24                | 0              | 22                     | *             | *               | *                            | *     | 301   |
| HND                             | 167               | 29                | *              | 87                     | 223           | 31              | 14                           | 8     | 562   |
| HNC                             | 300               | 29                | *              | 215                    | 52            | 16              | 9                            | *     | 627   |
| Total                           | 892               | 123               | 12             | 419                    | 381           | 70              | 46                           | 19    | 1,962 |

Graph 14: Activity of leavers with a non-degree qualification, by qualification obtained, 2004/05



## Location of Employment

1,446 of those gaining non-degree qualifications were in employment six months after leaving. The proportion of these leavers staying to work in the same area as they studied was high. For full-time enrolments, the proportion was 75 per cent, whilst for part-time enrolments it was 81 per cent. For each area of Wales individually, this was also true apart from for Mid Wales where less than half of those studying in the area remained in the area for employment six months later. However, Mid Wales was the only area in Wales which had a net gain of people when comparing the number who studied in the area to the number working in the area six months after leaving. All other areas made a net loss. For the purposes of Table 24, the location of study of students whose study was franchised out was considered to be the location of the franchised to institution, and the location of study of students who had studied through distance learning was considered to be their area of domicile. This means that for some students, the location of study was outside Wales.

Although there was a small loss of students studying at HEIs in Wales to employment outside Wales, there was also a gain of people who had studied outside Wales to employment in Wales. 157 of those who studied for non-degree qualifications at other UK HEIs were employed in Wales six months after leaving. (*Table 24 and Graph 15*)

Table 24: Location of employment of leavers with a non-degree qualification, by Mode of Study 2004/05

# Full-time study

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                     |                        |              |                |                  |                     |                             |                              |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                       |                     | Locati                 | on of employ | yment          | Total            | Proportion employed | Proportion                  |                              |
| Location of study                     | South East<br>Wales | South<br>West<br>Wales | Mid Wales    | North<br>Wales | Outside<br>Wales |                     | in same<br>area as<br>study | employed<br>outside<br>Wales |
| South East Wales                      | 183                 | 23                     | 6            | *              | 19               | 234                 | 78%                         | 8%                           |
| South West Wales                      | 12                  | 111                    | 8            | 0              | 13               | 144                 | 77%                         | 9%                           |
| Mid Wales                             | *                   | *                      | 13           | *              | 13               | 31                  | 42%                         | 42%                          |
| North Wales                           | *                   | 0                      | 8            | 106            | 29               | 147                 | 72%                         | 20%                          |
| Outside Wales                         | *                   | 0                      | *            | 0              | 13               | 15                  | 87%                         |                              |
| Total                                 | 201                 | 137                    | 36           | 110            | 87               | 571                 | 75%                         | 13%                          |

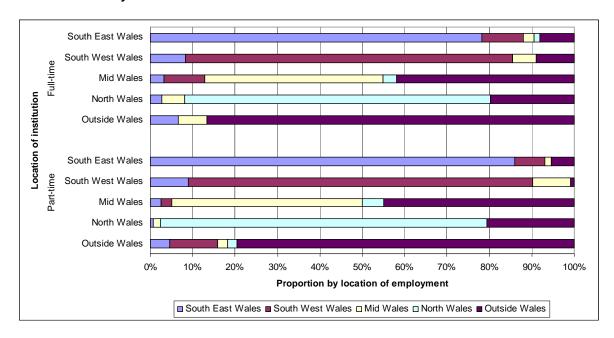
# Part-time study

| <u>-</u>          |                     |                        |                           |                |                  |     |   |                              |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----|---|------------------------------|
|                   |                     | Locati                 | Location of employment To |                |                  |     |   | Proportion                   |
| Location of study | South East<br>Wales | South<br>West<br>Wales | Mid Wales                 | North<br>Wales | Outside<br>Wales |     | employed<br>in same<br>area as<br>study | employed<br>outside<br>Wales |
| South East Wales  | 345                 | 28                     | 6                         | 0              | 22               | 401 | 86%                                     | 5%                           |
| South West Wales  | 20                  | 183                    | 20                        | 0              | *                | 225 | 81%                                     | 1%                           |
| Mid Wales         | *                   | *                      | 18                        | *              | 18               | 40  | 45%                                     | 45%                          |
| North Wales       | *                   | 0                      | *                         | 127            | 34               | 165 | 77%                                     | 21%                          |
| Outside Wales     | *                   | 5                      | *                         | *              | 35               | 44  | 80%                                     |                              |
| Total             | 369                 | 217                    | 48                        | 130            | 111              | 875 | 81%                                     | 9%                           |

# All modes of study

| Location of study | Attended institution in area | Employed in area | Proportion<br>attended<br>institution<br>in area | Proportion<br>employed<br>in area |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| South East Wales  | 635                          | 570              | 44%  | 39%                               |
| South West Wales  | 369                          | 354              | 26%  | 24%                               |
| Mid Wales         | 71                           | 84               | 5%   | 6%                                |
| North Wales       | 312                          | 240              | 22%  | 17%                               |
| Outside Wales     | 59                           | 198              | 4%   | 14%                               |
| Total             | 1,446                        | 1,446            | 100%   | 100%                              |

Graph 15: Location of employment of leavers with a non-degree qualification, by location of institution and Mode of Study 2004/05



## Industrial Classification and Occupation

Looking at the type of industry those with non-degree qualifications were employed in, by far the most popular were industries primarily in the public sector. Overall, 59 per cent of those achieving non-degree qualifications were in either Public Administration and Defence/Social Security, Education or Health and Social Work. Other industries with significant numbers were Manufacturing and Wholesale and Retail Trade/Repair of Goods. (*Table 25*)

Table 25: Leavers with non-degree qualifications by industrial classification and Mode of Study, 2004/05

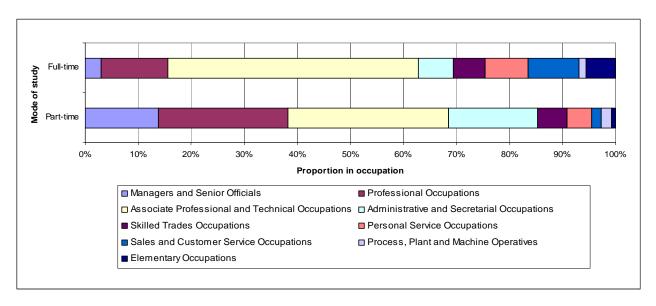
| Standard Industrial Classification Grouping                     | Full-time | Part-time | Total |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Agriculture and Forestry  | 13        | 12        | 25    |
| Fishing   | 0         | 0         | 0     |
| Mining and Quarrying  | 0         | 5         | 5     |
| Manufacturing   | 14        | 128       | 142   |
| Electricity, Gas and Water Supply                               | *         | 17        | 20    |
| Construction  | 9         | 32        | 41    |
| Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Goods                     | 75        | 31        | 106   |
| Hotels and Restaurants  | 33        | 13        | 46    |
| Transport, Storage and Communication                            | 10        | 20        | 30    |
| Financial Activities  | 6         | 15        | 21    |
| Property Development, Renting, Business and Research Activities | 32        | 52        | 84    |
| Public Administration and Defence; Social Security              | 50        | 184       | 234   |
| Education   | 22        | 99        | 121   |
| Health and Social Work  | 275       | 225       | 500   |
| Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities         | 26        | 39        | 65    |
| Private Households With Employed Persons                        | *         | *         | *     |
| International Bodies and Organisations                          | 0         | 0         | 0     |
| Not known/Not applicable  | 0         | *         | *     |
| Total   | 571       | 875       | 1,446 |

Two thirds of leavers were in occupations classified as Managers and Senior Officials, Professional Occupations or Associate Professional and Technical Occupations. Those studying part-time were more likely to be Managers and Senior Officials or in Professional Occupations than those who had studied full-time, whilst those who had studied full-time were more likely to be in Associate Professional and Technical occupations. (Table 26 and Graph 16)

Table 26: Leavers with non-degree qualifications by occupational classification and Mode of Study, 2004/05

| Standard Occupation Classification Grouping      | Full-time | Part-time | Total |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Managers and Senior Officials                    | 17        | 121       | 138   |
| Professional Occupations                         | 72        | 213       | 285   |
| Associate Professional and Technical Occupations | 270       | 265       | 535   |
| Administrative and Secretarial Occupations       | 37        | 147       | 184   |
| Skilled Trades Occupations                       | 35        | 49        | 84    |
| Personal Service Occupations                     | 46        | 40        | 86    |
| Sales and Customer Service Occupations           | 55        | 17        | 72    |
| Process, Plant and Machine Operatives            | 7         | 17        | 24    |
| Elementary Occupations                           | 32        | 6         | 38    |
| Total  | 571       | 875       | 1,446 |

Graph 16: Leavers with non-degree qualifications by occupational classification and Mode of Study, 2004/05



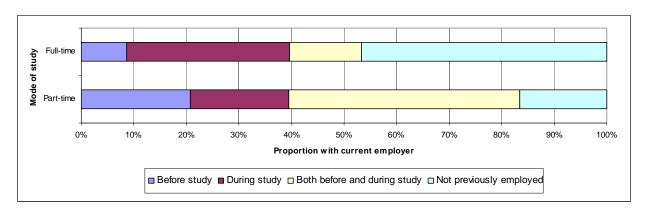
### Previous Employment with Current Employer

Of the 1,446 non-degree qualifiers who were in employment six months after leaving, 993 answered a question about whether they were previously employed by their current employer. The majority of those who answered the question had previously been employed with their current employer; 53 per cent of those who had studied full-time; and 83 per cent of those who had studied part-time. Those who had studied part-time were most likely to have been employed both before and during their study with their current employer (44 per cent), whilst for those who studied full-time, this proportion was 14 per cent. (*Table 27 and Graph 17*)

Table 27: Leavers in employment by Mode of Study and whether previously employed with current employer, 2004/05

| Previously employed with current employer |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|
| Before study                              | 33  | 127 |
| During study                              | 118 | 115 |
| Both before and during study              | 52  | 269 |
| Not previously employed                   | 178 | 101 |
| Total                                     | 381 | 612 |

Graph 17: Leavers in employment by Mode of Study and whether previously employed with current employer, 2004/05



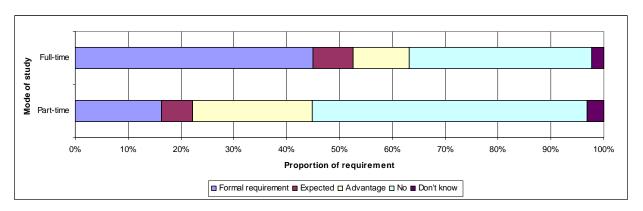
### Job Requirements

Although the majority of those who studied part-time had a previous connection with their employer, based on the 1,068 who answered a question about whether the qualification was a requirement for the job, more than half did not require the qualification they obtained for their employment nor was it expected or an advantage. In contrast, for nearly two thirds of those who had studied full-time, the qualification was formally required, expected or an advantage for their job. Table 11 showed that those who studied part-time were likely to already hold HE qualifications, and this implies that the qualification recently obtained was for reasons of continuing professional development or personal development reasons rather than for specific job requirements. (Table 28 and Graph 18)

Table 28: Leavers in employment by Mode of Study and whether qualification required for employment, 2004/05

| Qualification required | Full-time | Part-time |  |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Formal requirement     | 191       | 105       |  |
| Expected               | 32        | 38        |  |
| Advantage              | 45        | 146       |  |
| No                     | 146       | 335       |  |
| Don't know             | 10        | 20        |  |
| Total                  | 424       | 644       |  |

Graph 18: Leavers in employment by Mode of Study and whether qualification required for employment, 2004/05



## Reason for taking course

Those who studied part-time were also asked what the reason for taking their course had been. 738 non-degree qualifiers answered the question and nearly two-thirds of these had taken the course for their current career or job, again implying that those who studied part-time were more likely to be doing so for career development purposes rather than to secure initial employment. A further 14 per cent had taken the course to change career or job and 14 per cent had taken the course because of an interest in the subject matter. (*Table 29*)

Table 29: Leavers who studied part-time by reason for taking course, 2004/05

| Reason for taking course   | Number employed | Proportion |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Current career or job      | 474             | 64%        |
| Change career or job       | 100             | 14%        |
| Interest in subject matter | 105             | 14%        |
| Other                      | 59              | 8%         |
| Total                      | 738             | 100%       |

### Section 7: Comparison with first degree

**Summary** – Non-degree enrolments made up less of the student population than first degree enrolments. They were generally older and a higher proportion were female. They were more likely to already hold HE qualifications and study in their local area. Those gaining non-degree qualifications were also more likely to be undertaking further study six months after leaving than those obtaining first degree qualifications.

### **Enrolments**

The characteristics of non-degree enrolments in 2004/05 differed to those of first degree enrolments. In total they made up a smaller proportion of the total HE sector than first degree students (31 per cent compared to 51 per cent). They were also much more likely to be studying part-time, with the majority (88 per cent) of non-degree enrolments studying part-time and only 13 per cent of first degree enrolments studying part-time. There were also more non-degree enrolments studying through distance learning and franchised out arrangements than first degree enrolments.

The subjects being studied also differed between the two groups of undergraduates. First degree enrolments were more likely to be studying medicine and related subjects and science, engineering and technology subjects than non-degree enrolments, whilst conversely, non-degree enrolments were more likely to be studying humanities and education subjects.

The entry profile was not the same for non-degree and first degree enrolments, with non-degree enrolments being more than three times as likely to hold HE qualifications on entry than their first degree counterparts, whilst Access qualifications were more likely to be held by first degree enrolments.

For both non-degree and first degree, the majority of enrolments were female. However, the age profile differed between the two groups. 59 per cent of non-degree enrolments were aged 30 or over whilst only 16 per cent of first degree enrolments were 30 or over.

The same proportion of non-degree and first degree enrolments were disabled, however, the proportion from an ethnic minority was slightly lower for non-degree than first degree.

Non-degree enrolments were more likely to be Welsh domiciled and, if Welsh domiciled, have attended an institution in their local area than first degree enrolments. Non-degree and first degree enrolments were equally likely to be from a Community First area, but non-degree enrolments were more likely to come from a low affluence area. (In analysing the proportion studying in their local area, only those enrolments studying within Wales with known unitary authority were considered.) (Table 30 and Graph 19)

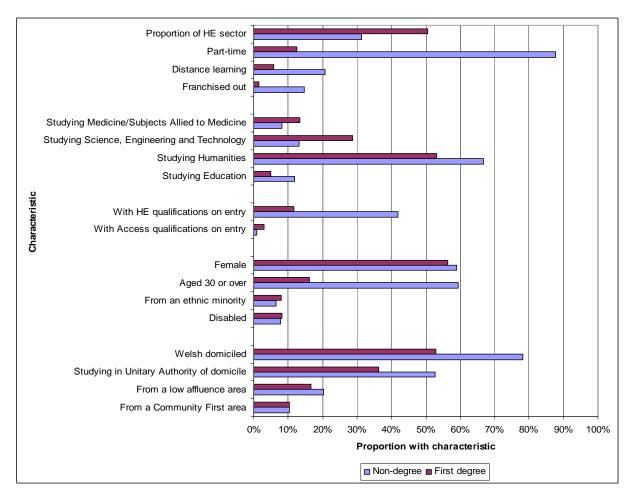
Table 30: Comparison of non-degree with first degree, 2004/05 - Enrolments

|   | Non-degree | First degree |
|---|------------|--------------|
| Number of enrolments                          | 41,623     | 67,216       |
| As a proportion of the HE sector              | 31%        | 51%          |
| Mode of Study                                 |            |              |
| Proportion:                                   |            |              |
| Part-time                                     | 88%        | 13%          |
| Distance learning                             | 21%        | 6%           |
| Franchised out                                | 15%        | 1%           |
| Subjects studied                              |            |              |
| Proportion:                                   |            |              |
| Studying Medicine/Subjects allied to medicine | 8%         | 13%          |
| Studying Science, Engineering and Technology  | 13%        | 29%          |
| Studying Humanities                           | 67%        | 53%          |
| Studying Education                            | 12%        | 5%           |

|  | Non-degree | First degree |
|--|------------|--------------|
| Characteristics                                      |            |              |
| Proportion (out of those with known characteristic): |            |              |
| With HE qualifications on entry                      | 42%        | 12%          |
| With Access qualifications on entry                  | 1%         | 3%           |
| Female   | 59%        | 56%          |
| Aged 30 or over                                      | 59%        | 16%          |
| From an ethnic minority                              | 6%         | 8%           |
| Disabled   | 8%         | 8%           |
| Domicile   |            |              |
| Proportion:  |            |              |
| Welsh domiciled                                      | 78%        | 53%          |
| Studying in unitary authority of domicile*           | 53%        | 36%          |
| From a low affluence area**                          | 20%        | 17%          |
| From a Community First area*                         | 10%        | 10%          |

<sup>\* -</sup> out of Welsh domiciles; \*\* - out of UK domiciles

Graph 19: Comparison of non-degree with first degree, 2004/05 - Enrolments



### **Destination of Leavers**

Similar proportions of those leaving with non-degree and first degree qualifications were employed six months after leaving (74 per cent and 71 per cent respectively). However, those leaving with non-degree qualifications were more likely to go on to further study than those with first degree qualifications. Those that were employed were more likely to stay in Wales if they had a non-degree qualification (86 per cent) than if they had a first degree (57 per cent). Two thirds of those leaving with non-degree qualifications were in managerial, professional or associate professional occupations, whilst the figure for those with a first degree was 60 per cent. This difference is due to the higher proportion of non-degree leavers in the associate professional occupations as both groups had 29 per cent of leavers with managerial or professional occupations. Non-degree qualifiers also earned higher salaries in general than first degree qualifiers, with those in full-time paid work earning a median salary of £19,000 compared to £17,000 for degree qualifiers.

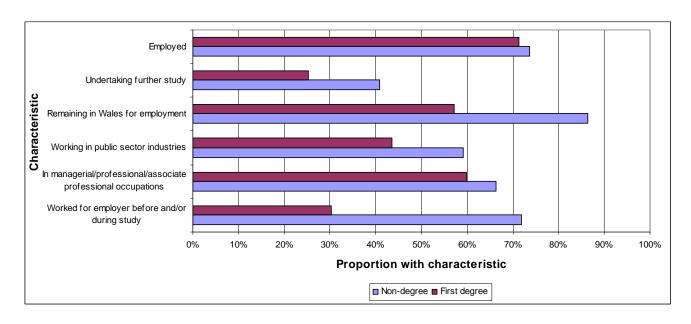
To some extent the leaving profile is influenced by the different characteristics of the two groups. Non-degree enrolments are likely to be older, and also to be working for the same employer six months after leaving as they were before and/or during their study. Therefore, whilst it may be expected that holders of first degrees will have higher level occupations or higher salaries, it is not surprising that holders of non-degree qualifications are more likely to be in these higher level occupations and earning higher salaries six months after leaving given their characteristics and previous experience. (*Table 31 and Graph 20*)

Table 31: Comparison of non-degree with first degree 2004/05 – Destinations

|  | Non-degree | First degree |
|--|------------|--------------|
| Number responding 6 months after leaving                               | 1,962      | 12,532       |
| Proportion:  |            |              |
| Employed (includes work plus study)                                    | 74%        | 71%          |
| Undertaking further study (includes work plus study)                   | 41%        | 25%          |
| Remaining in Wales for employment*                                     | 86%        | 57%          |
| Working in public sector industries*                                   | 59%        | 44%          |
| Working in managerial/professional/associate professional occupations* | 66%        | 60%          |
| Worked for employer before and/or during study**                       | 72%        | 30%          |
| Median salary of those employed full-time**                            | £19,000    | £17,000      |

<sup>\* -</sup> out of those employed; \*\* - out of those employed who responded to the question

Graph 20: Comparison of non-degree with first degree 2004/05 – Destinations



### **APPENDIX A**

### HIGHER EDUCATION DEFINITIONS (Copyright HESA)

### **HE STUDENT DATA DEFINITIONS**

### 1 COVERAGE

Higher education (HE) students are those students on programmes of study for which the level of instruction is above that of level 3 of the National Qualifications Framework, i.e. courses leading to the Advanced Level of the General Certificate of Education (GCE A-levels) or the Advanced Level of the Vocational Certificate of Education (VCE A-levels)).

Further education (FE) students are those students on programmes of study for which the level of instruction is equal to or below that of level 3 of the National Qualifications Framework, i.e. courses leading to the Advanced Level of the General Certificate of Education (GCE A-levels) or the Advanced Level of the Vocational Certificate of Education (VCE A-levels)). This includes students studying non-accredited and non-approved HE qualifications.

The HESA student record contains information about individual enrolments, which, because a student can be enrolled on more than one programme of study, very slightly exceed the number of students. The Lifelong Learning Wales Record (LLWR) includes data about individual student-counts, HE students at Further Education Institutions (FEIs) are therefore shown on a student basis throughout.

Three distinct enrolment populations are used in the tables (Part 1) and study (Part 2):

- (i) the HESA standard registration population in Section 1, 2, 5 and part 2 ensures that student activity is counted in similar way irrespective of when it occurs. The population splits the student experience into 'years of programme of study'; the first year of which is deemed to start on the commencement date of the programme with second, and subsequent years, starting on, or near, the anniversary of that date. Registrations are counted once for each 'year of programme of study'. Students who leave within 2 weeks of their start date, or anniversary of their start date, and are on a course of more than two weeks duration, are not included in the standard registration population. Dormant students, incoming visiting and exchange students from overseas and students studying for the whole of their programme of study outside of the UK are also excluded from this population.
- (ii) the HESA qualifications obtained population in Section 3 is a count of student enrolments associated with the award of an HE qualification (excluding HE institutional credits) during the period 1 August 2004 to 31 July 2005 inclusive. This population includes qualifications obtained during the 2004/05 reporting year, which were returned to HESA by 31 October 2005. The population excludes qualifications awarded to incoming visiting and exchange students. It includes awards from dormant status.
- (iii) the HESA Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) target population in Section 4 contains all United Kingdom (UK) and European Union (EU) domiciled students reported to HESA for the reporting period 1 August 2003 to 31 July 2004 as obtaining relevant qualifications and whose study was full-time or part-time (including sandwich students and those writing-up theses). Awards from dormant status are not included in the target population. The coverage differs from the population used in previous years for the First Destination Supplement (FDS) in a number of ways. Notably, those who obtained any of the relevant qualifications following part-time study are now included, together with those obtaining postgraduate diplomas and certificates (full-time or part-time).

Note that for some of the figures presented in part 2, other population definitions have been used.

### 2 MODE OF STUDY

### (Applies to populations except the qualifications obtained population)

**Full-time** students are those normally required to attend an institution for periods amounting to at least 24 weeks within the year of programme of study, on thick or thin sandwich courses, and those on a study-related year out of their institution. During that time students are normally expected to undertake periods of study, tuition or work experience which amount to an average of at least 21 hours per week.

**Part-time** students include those studying part-time, on block release, during the evenings only, full-time for less than 24 weeks in the academic year or those employing other modes of study, that is, students writing up theses or on sabbatical.

## (Applies to qualification obtained population)

**Full-time** students are those whose study was recorded as full-time (described as above), including sandwich students. Awards from dormant status and those writing-up theses are also included where a student's Mode of Study was previously full-time.

**Part-time** students are those whose study was recorded as part-time, or studying full-time on courses lasting less than 24 weeks, on block release, or studying during the evenings. Awards from dormant status and those writing-up theses are also included where a student's Mode of Study was previously part-time.

### 3 LEVEL OF STUDY

**Postgraduate** programmes of study are those leading to higher degrees, diplomas and certificates (including Postgraduate Certificate of Education (PGCE) and professional qualifications) and usually require that entrants are already qualified to degree level (i.e. already qualified at level 6 of the National Qualifications Framework).

In analyses where postgraduate level of study is disaggregated into **postgraduate research** and **postgraduate taught**, the following groupings are used:

**Postgraduate research** where the qualification aim is a research-based higher degree. These programmes of study include doctorates, masters, postgraduate bachelors degrees and postgraduate diplomas or certificates (not PGCE) studied mainly by research.

**Postgraduate taught** where the qualification aim is a taught higher degree. These programmes of study include doctorates, masters, postgraduate bachelors degrees and postgraduate diplomas or certificates studied not mainly by research including PGCE and professional qualifications.

**Undergraduate** programmes of study are first degrees with or without eligibility to register to practice with a Health or Social Care or Veterinary statutory regulatory body, first degrees with qualified teacher status (QTS)/registration with the General Teaching Council (GTC), enhanced first degrees, first degrees obtained concurrently with a diploma and intercalated first degrees, Foundation Degrees, diplomas in HE with eligibility to register to practice with a Health or Social Care regulatory body, Higher National Diploma (HND), Higher National Certificate (HNC), Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE), Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE), foundation courses at HE level, NVQ/SVQ levels 4 and 5, post-degree diplomas and certificates at undergraduate level, professional qualifications at undergraduate level and other undergraduate diplomas and certificates

including post-registration health and social care courses. Entrants to these programmes of study do not usually require an HE qualification.

**First degree** includes first degrees with or without eligibility to register to practice with a Health or Social Care or Veterinary statutory regulatory body, first degrees with qualified teacher status (QTS)/registration with the General Teaching Council (GTC), enhanced first degrees, first degrees obtained concurrently with a diploma and intercalated first degrees.

Other undergraduate includes qualification aims below degree level such as Foundation Degrees, diplomas in HE with eligibility to register to practice with a Health or Social Care regulatory body, Higher National Diploma (HND), Higher National Certificate (HNC), Diploma of Higher Education (DipHE), Certificate of Higher Education (CertHE), foundation courses at HE level, NVQ/SVQ levels 4 and 5, post-degree diplomas and certificates at undergraduate level, professional qualifications at undergraduate level, other undergraduate diplomas and certificates including post registration health and social care courses, other formal HE qualifications of less than degree standard, institutional undergraduate credit and no formal undergraduate qualifications.

### 4 DOMICILE

Domicile data is supplied to HESA in the form of postcodes (UK domiciled students) or country codes. Postcodes are mapped to counties, unitary authorities and UK nations following consultation with Geoplan Postcode Marketing. Countries are mapped to geographical regions following consultation with the Department for Education and Skills. Where no data is supplied about the student's domicile, fee eligibility is used to determine whether domicile is European Union, including the UK, or not.

**UK domiciled** students are those whose normal residence is in the UK, including the Channel Islands and Isle of Man.

Of those students who are not UK domiciled, **other EU** students are those whose normal residence is in countries which were European Union (EU) members as at 1 December of the reporting period. **Non-EU** students are those whose normal residence prior to commencing their programme of study was outside the EU.

## 5 AGE

Age is as at 31 August 2004.

### 6 SUBJECT AREAS

Programmes of study have been aggregated to 19 broad subject areas which map to HESA JACS subject codes. Additionally, a procedure of apportionment is used. Under apportionment, each headcount is, where necessary, divided in a way that in broad-brush terms reflects the pattern of a split programme. This is analogous to the use of FTE calculations, but should not be confused with them, since the splits used for apportionment are conventional rather than data-based.

For split programmes not involving an initial teacher training (ITT) component, the apportionment algorithm is as follows:

- 50%:50% for a balanced two-way split;
- 66.667%:33.333% for a major/minor two-way split;

• 33.333%:33.333%:33.333% for a balanced three-way split.

ITT students at undergraduate level who also have a specialism subject recorded (typically, secondary ITT students) are apportioned 50% to the 'Education' subject area and the remaining 50% is further apportioned according to the algorithm for non-ITT students. Where no subject other than education is recorded, or where the student is on a PGCE course, apportionment is 100% to the 'Education' subject area.

#### 7 INSTITUTIONAL CODES

Where the names of higher education institutions have been shortened in the text, the codes are as given below:

UoG University of Glamorgan

UWA University of Wales, Aberystwyth UWB University of Wales, Bangor

CU Cardiff University

UWL University of Wales, Lampeter UWS University of Wales Swansea

UWIC University of Wales Institute, Cardiff

UWN University of Wales, Newport

NEWI North East Wales Institute of Higher Education

SIHE Swansea Institute of Higher Education

Trinity College Carmarthen

RWCMD Royal Welsh College of Music and Drama UWCF University of Wales – central functions

## **HE STAFF DATA DEFINITIONS**

The majority of tables in Section 6 include all academic and non-academic staff employed under a contract of employment by a higher education institution (HEI) in Wales. The tables do not include staff employed in Wales by the Open University.

The **HESA staff contract population** is an indicator of those contracts that are active on 1 December within the reporting period. Atypical staff contracts, i.e. those whose working arrangements are not permanent, involve complex employment relationships and/or involve work away from the supervision of the normal work provider, are not counted in this population. Other staff with a default (or unknown) contract start date, a default (or unknown) contract end date and a contract FTE of zero are also not counted in this population.

### Full-person equivalent

Individuals can hold more than one contract with an institution and each contract may involve more than one different activity. In published analyses staff counts have been divided amongst their activities in proportion to the declared FTE for each activity. This results in counts of full person equivalents (FPE). Staff FPE counts are calculated on the basis of contract activities that were active on 1 December of the reporting period (using the HESA staff contract population).

### 1 MODE OF EMPLOYMENT

Mode of employment is an attribute of the contract, not the person. Therefore, a person will be counted as wholly part-time, even if they hold a number of part-time contracts that sum to one FTE. The FPE allocated to the full-time category will only reflect the people that hold a full-time contract. This is consistent with the treatment of other attributes of the contract.

**Full-time** staff are those whose contracts state that their mode of employment is full-time. This includes staff who work full-time for part of a year and term-time only staff who work full-time during the term.

**Part-time** staff are those staff that work anything less than full-time.

### 2 PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF FINANCE

Wholly institutionally financed staff are those who are paid wholly from general institution funds.

Staff **principally financed by the institution** are paid mainly from general institution funds and partly from another source.

Other sources of finance – these staff are paid mainly or wholly from sources other than general institution funds. These other sources include NHS/General Medical or General Dental practice or Department of Health, OST research councils, UK charities, UK central government bodies and local authorities, UK industry commerce & public corporations, EU sources, other overseas sources and other sources not listed.

## 3 GRADE (academic staff only)

The grade structure indicates a staff member's grade for a particular contract of employment. Groups of grades have been devised with regard to the different grading scales used within different institutions. Grades have not, however, been linked to salary information.

**Professors** includes heads of departments, professors, former UAP scale researchers (grade IV), clinical professors and those appointed professors on a locally determined scale.

**Senior lecturers & researchers** includes principal lecturers, senior lecturers (former UAP/CSCFC scales), former UAP scale researchers (grade III), clinical senior lecturers and those appointed senior or principal lecturers on a locally determined scale.

**Lecturers** includes lecturers, senior lecturers (former PCEF scale), clinical lecturers and those appointed lecturers on a locally determined scale.

**Researchers** includes all research grades not listed above and those researchers appointed on a locally determined scale.

Other grades includes other grades of academic staff not listed above.

# 4 AGE

Age of academic staff is at 31 August 2004.

## 5 Ethnicity

Staff may choose not to reveal their ethnicity and therefore the figures reported in analyses are derived from a subset, which may not be representative of the total staff population.

The following entries have been grouped together and this may mean that the ethnicity groupings used in previous years may not now be comparable:

The ethnic category 'White' includes the entries:

White

White - British
White - Irish
White - Scottish
Irish Traveller
Other White background.

The ethnic category 'Other (including mixed)' includes the entries:

Mixed - White and Black Caribbean

Mixed - White and Black African

Mixed - White and Asian

Other Mixed background

Other Ethnic background.

# 6 Disability

Disability categories indicate the type of disability that a member of staff has on the basis of their own self-assessment and are consistent with those used in respect of HE students. Staff are not obliged to report a disability and as a result some institutions have not returned disability data for some of their staff. Therefore the figures reported in analyses are derived from a subset, which may not be representative of the total staff population.

## 7 SOC - Occupational coding for higher education staff

The Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) provides a national standard for categorising occupational information. SOC forms the basis of occupational classification in a variety of national surveys that collect statistical information such as the Labour Force Survey and New Earnings Survey. The utilisation of SOC for classifying occupations within the HE sector therefore both allows for the heterogeneity of occupations that exist and enables comparisons to be made with other sectors of the economy and from a variety of data sources.

However, some difficulties emerge in the direct application of SOC for occupational coding within the HE sector. At the most aggregate level, SOC distinguishes nine broad categories termed Major Groups. The titles associated with these Major Groups, which by necessity have to be general in their nature to encompass all occupations, do not provide an intuitive method of classifying the occupations within HE. Additionally, the coding manuals of the Standard Occupational Classification contain information on many occupations and job titles that are not relevant to the HE sector. The classification of occupations within higher education has therefore necessitated the development of a variant of the national standard that is relevant for the HE sector. This enables the classification of job titles found within the HE sector to fall into one of 13 broad occupational categories:

- 1 Managers
- 2A Academic professionals
- 2B Non-academic professionals
- 3A Laboratory, engineering, building, IT & medical technicians (including nurses)
- 3B Student welfare workers, careers advisers, vocational training instructors, personnel & planning officers
- 3C Artistic, media, public relations, marketing & sports instruction occupations
- 4A Library assistants, clerks & general administrative assistants
- 4B Secretaries, typists, receptionists & telephonists
- 5 Chefs, gardeners, electrical & construction trades, mechanical fitters & printers
- 6 Caretakers, residential wardens, sports & leisure attendants, nursery nurses & care occupations
- 7 Retail & customer service occupations

- 8 Drivers, maintenance supervisors & plant operatives
- 9 Cleaners, catering assistants, security officers, porters & maintenance workers.

**Academic** staff are defined as academic professionals who are responsible for planning, directing and undertaking academic teaching and research within HE institutions. They also include vice-chancellors, medical practitioners, dentists, veterinarians and other health care professionals who undertake lecturing or research activities. All academic staff fall into group 2A of the SOC classification, regardless of their discipline (e.g. science, engineering, social sciences, humanities, languages).

**Non-academic** staff are defined as members of staff who fall into one of the remaining 12 occupational categories such as managers, non-academic professionals, student welfare workers, secretaries, caretakers and cleaners.

### HE FINANCE DATA DEFINITIONS

## 1 SOURCES OF INCOME

## **Funding Council grants**

Funding Council Grants includes funding for higher education from HEFCW and for further education from WAG - DELLS (other than for Work-Based Learning).

### Tuition fees and education grants and contracts

This category includes all income received in respect of fees for students on courses for which fees are charged. Where fees are waived in whole or in part, the income due though not received is included.

## Research grants and contracts

This category contains all income in respect of externally sponsored research carried out by the institution for which directly related expenditure has been incurred. It includes income from:

- OST research councils;
- UK based charities;
- UK central government bodies, local authorities, health and hospital authorities;
- UK industry, commerce and public corporations;
- EU government bodies;
- EU other;
- other overseas sources;
- other sources.

### Other income

This category contains all income in respect of services rendered to outside bodies, including the supply of goods and consultancies.

It includes income from other services rendered:

- course validation fees:
- Knowledge Transfer Partnerships;
- UK central government bodies, local authorities, health and hospital authorities;
- UK industry, commerce and public corporations;

- EU government bodies;
- EU other;
- other overseas sources;
- other sources:

and other general operating income:

- residences and catering operations;
- grants from local authorities;
- income from health and hospital authorities;
- release from deferred capital grants;
- income from intellectual property rights;
- other general income.

### **Endowment and investment income**

**Specific endowments** includes the appropriate amount of the income from the investment of specific endowments necessary to match the expenditure incurred on the purpose for which the specific endowment was provided.

**General endowments** includes the full amount of the income from the investment of general endowments (including the income earned from the capital of the endowment whether arising from the interest or dividends on investments, bank interest or rents from real property).

**Interest receivable** includes interest receivable on, and the net surplus or deficit from the realisation or revaluation of, short term investments, the surplus or deficit on the realisation of investments held as long-term funds and all other interest received or receivable.

### 2 CATEGORIES OF EXPENDITURE

### Staff costs

**Academic staff** includes costs in respect of academic staff, defined as staff whose primary function is teaching and/or research, paid from within the budgets of academic departments and allocated to the appropriate cost centre.

Other staff includes costs in respect of all other staff paid from within the budgets of academic departments and allocated to the appropriate cost centre.

### Other costs

**Depreciation** includes depreciation costs on equipment capitalised according to where the assets being depreciated are located.

Other operating expenses includes costs in respect of payments to non-contracted staff or individuals, all other non-staff costs, equipment which has not been depreciated, expenditure on maintenance contracts and telephone costs (calls, rental and non-capitalised equipment) if not charged to departments.

**Interest payable** includes costs in respect of interest payable on premises, residences and catering operations and other expenditure.

### 3 EXPENDITURE ACTIVITIES

### **Academic departments**

This section contains all expenditure directly incurred by or on behalf of academic departments which is not reimbursable by Research Councils or other bodies in respect of work carried out on their behalf.

### Academic services

This section includes expenditure incurred on centralised academic services such as the library, Learning Resource Centres, Central Computers, etc. There are three academic services cost centres to which this expenditure can be attributed. They are:

- Central libraries and information services;
- Central computer and computer networks;
- Other academic services.

### Administration and central services

This section includes expenditure incurred on central administration, general educational expenditure and staff and student facilities and amenities. It includes expenditure on:

- Central administration and services;
- General education;
- Staff and student facilities.

### **Premises**

This section includes all expenditure incurred on the maintenance of premises and on roads and ground (except residences and catering).

## Residences and catering operations

This section includes expenditure incurred in providing the residence, catering and any conference operations, including the cost of maintenance of residential and catering premises, salaries and any other identifiable costs relating to these operations.

## Research grants and contracts

This section includes the total of the direct costs attributed to research grants and contracts as detailed for research grants and contracts income.

### Other expenditure

This includes the total direct costs attributed to other services rendered and all other expenditure not covered above.

### 4 FINANCE RATIOS

### Funding Council grant as a percentage of annual income

Numerator: HESA Finance Record Table 1, Head 1.

Funding Council grants include recurrent grants for research, other recurrent grants, grants for

special initiatives, capital grants for buildings and capital grants for equipment.

Denominator: HESA Finance Record Table 1, Head 6.

Total income.

## Surplus/(deficit) as a percentage of annual income

Numerator: HESA Finance Record Table 1, Head 12.

Surplus/(deficit) after depreciation of assets at valuation and tax.

Denominator: HESA finance record Table 1, Head 6.

Total income.

### Historic cost surplus/(deficit) as a percentage of annual income

Numerator: HESA Finance Record, Table 1, Head 24

Historical cost surplus/deficit after tax.

Denominator: HESA Finance Record, Table 1, Head 6.

Total income.

## General reserves as a percentage of annual income

Numerator: HESA Finance Record, Table 2, Head 12(iii).

Reserves: general reserve.

Denominator: HESA Finance Record, Table 1, Head 6.

Total income.

### Ratio of current assets to current liabilities

Numerator: HESA Finance Record, Table 2, Head 3.

Total current assets, including; stocks and stores in hand, debtors, investments and cash at bank

and in hand.

Denominator: HESA Finance Record, Table 2, Head 4.

Current liabilities are taken as creditors: amounts falling due within one year.

### **Debtors days**

Numerator: HESA Finance Record, Table 2, Head 3(ii) x 365.

Current assets: debtors.

Denominator: HESA Finance Record, Table 1, Head 6.

Total income.

### **Creditors days**

Numerator: HESA Finance Record, Table 2, Head 4(i) x 365. Creditors: amounts falling due within one year: creditors.

Denominator: HESA Finance Record, Table 1, Head 11.

Total expenditure.

# Tie up with description total premises expenditure as a percentage of total expenditure

Numerator: HESA Finance Record, Table 6, Head 4, Column 7.

Total premises.

Denominator: HESA Finance Record, Table 6, Head 8, Column 7.

Total expenditure.

## % ratio of long term liabilities to total general reserves

Numerator: HESA Finance Record, Table 2, Head 7.

Long-term liabilities are taken as creditors: amounts falling due after more than one year.

Denominator: HESA Finance Record, Table 2, Head 12(iii).

Reserves: general reserve.

## **Historic cost surplus/(deficit)**

HESA Finance Record, Table 1, Head 24. Historical cost surplus/(deficit) after tax.

### **General reserves**

HESA Finance Record, Table 2, Head 12(iii). Reserves: general reserve.

### Increase/decrease in cash

HESA Finance Record, Table 3, Head 9. Increase / (decrease) in cash in the period

Note that the figures in this document are drawn from the HESA Finance Record. There are small differences between these figures and those published in HEFCW Circular W06/14HE which are based on audited financial statements.

Further information on the HESA definitions can be obtained from HESA documentation on the World Wide Web at http://www.hesa.ac.uk/ or by telephoning HESA: 01242 255577.

#### APPENDIX B

### NOTES AND DATA DEFINITIONS RELATING TO PART 2

Non-degree qualifications comprise HNDs, HNCs, foundation degrees, certificates and diplomas of higher education (including those in health and social care), professional qualifications (including those for teachers), post-registration health and social care qualifications, post-degree diplomas and certificates at undergraduate level, NVQs at levels 4 and 5, institutional credit and non-formal qualifications at undergraduate level.

In all tables, values less than 5 have been represented by \*.

In all sections, the OU in Wales is included in the figures for Welsh HEIs.

### Section 1

Population: HESA standard registration population

OU provision outside Wales is included in the figures for English HEIs.

### Section 2

Population: HESA standard registration population

### Section 3

Population: HESA standard registration population

Enrolments that are both franchised out and distance learning have been counted as franchised out.

#### Section 4

Population: HESA standard registration population

Enrolments domiciled in the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man have been included in the non-EU domiciled figures.

Where domicile is UK, but the exact country is unknown, country of domicile is taken to be the country of institution.

### Section 5

Population: HESA standard registration population (Table 20)

Population: All formal non-degree qualifications obtained by enrolments leaving in 2004/05 (Table 21)

## Section 6

Population: HESA DLHE target population

### Section 7

The populations used in the figures presented in section 7 correspond to those used in the relevant parts of sections 1 to 6.